$\begin{array}{ccc} & 1930. \\ {\tt N} \to {\tt W} & {\tt Z} \to {\tt A} \to {\tt A} \to {\tt N} \to {\tt D}. \end{array}$

EDUCATION: HIGHER EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-7, 1929.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

CONTENTS.

I. I	Detailed Tables :—							PAGE
	M 1. Students on the Books of Univ	ersity Co	lleges	• •		••		2
	M 2. Courses taken by Students			••				2
	M 3. Subjects taken by Students							3
	M 4. Scholarships, Bursaries, &c.	••			4, 4			3
	M 5. Number of Successful Candidat	es for De	egrees					4
11. F	Reports and Accounts of the University o	f New Ze	aland an	d of the (Constituer	nt College	s :	
	1. University of New Zealand							5
	2. Auckland University College							13
	3. Victoria University College							25
	4. Canterbury College							38
	5. University of Otago				, .			49

I. DETAILED TABLES.

Table M1.—Students on the Books of University Colleges, 1929.

	U	Auckland University College.		U	Victor nivers Colleg	Bity		an ter bi College		Otag	o Uni	versity.		Totals.	
	M.	F.	т.	М.	F.	T.	M.	F.	т.	M.	F.	т.	М.	F.	T.
I. Students attending lectures— Graduates Undergraduates Non-matriculated students	56 714	237	951			714		18 173 34	45 695 240	621	344	965	2,336		3,325
Totals II. Exempted students not attending lectures	859 108		1,179 142			815 192	755 72	225 20		750 51	404	1,154 69	2,908 386		
III. Grand totals	967 1,045		$1,321 \\ 1,427$			1,007 1,004	827 821		$1,072 \\ 1,092$			$1,223 \\ 1,279$			
Difference	-78	-28	-106	8	11	3	6	-26	-20	-36	-20	-56	-116	-63	-179

Table M 2.—Courses taken by Students in 1929.

				Nui	nber of	Studen	ts (incl	nding st	udents	exempt	from a	ttendin	g lecture	s).		
Subje ct.			and Un College	iversity		ia Uni College		Cante	rbury C	ollege.	Otag	o Univ	ersity.	,	Totals.	
		М.	F.	T.	м.	F.	T.	М.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	м.	F.	т.
Arts		314	230	544	214	224	438	208	168	376	221	220	441	957	842	1.799
Science		83	23	106	131	22	153	71	8	79	53	10	63	338	63	401
Law		142	5	147	158	3	161	73	4.	77	80		80	453	12	465
Commerce		205	16	221	104	7	111	64	7	71	131	5	136	504	35	539
Music		6	8	14				8	5	13	4	23	27	18	36	54
Medicine		6]	7	8	3	11	1		1	195	24	219	210	28	238
Dentistry		3		3	1		1				96	8	104	100	8	108
Engineering		75		75	15		15	130		130	1		1	221	!	221
Agriculture		7		7	5		5	10		10	2		2	24		24
Home Science			1	1		3	3		1	1		110	110		115	-115
Architecture		56	3	59		• • •								56	3	59
Journalism		13	13	26	1	2	3	7	l	8				21	16	37
Forestry		• •		•••	1	• •	1	5	٠.	5				6		6
Massage		• •		••	• •	• • •	• • •		• •		2	22	24	2[22	24
Mining	• •						••		• •		16		16	16		16
Education	• •		••	••	• •	• • •	• • •	4	5	9		• • •		4	5	9
	Total number taking definite courses			1,210	638	264	902	581	199	780	801	422	1,223	2,930	,185	4,115

TABLE M 3.—Subjects taken by Students in 1929.

				Num	ber of	Student	ts (inclu	ding st	idents	exempt	from a	tendin	g lectur	es).		
Subject.		Auckla	nd Un College	iversity	Victor	ia Uni College		Canter	bury C	ollege.	Otago	o Unive	ersity.		Totals.	
		М.	F.	T.	М.	F.	T.	М.	F.	т.	М.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
English		139	136	275	82	142	224	98	79	177	97	135	232	416	492	908
Latin		130	45	175	65	32	97	67	34	101	57	20	77	319	131	450
Greek		33	6	39	5	7	12	19	4	23	21	16	37	78	33	111
French		135	112	247	12	42	54	107	60	167	60	87	147	276	299	573
German		2	l	3				9	3	12	15	4	19	26	8	34
Pure mathematics		123	42	165	112	21	133	108	19	127	57	32	89	400	114	514
Applied mathematics		49	5	54	35	4	39	61	5	66	19	9	28	164	23	187
Education		100	58	158	57	83	140	93	63	156	73	87	160	323	291	614
Education diploma					8	2	10							8	2	10
Economics		138	20	158	106	61	167	129	- 20	149	63	15	78	436	116	552
Geography		51	8	59	5	4	9	1	1	2				57	13	70
History		158	138	296	19	38	57	138	69	207	71	70	141	386	315	701
Philosophy		96	22	118	44	25	69	46	15	61	50	21	71	236	83	319
Physics		92	11	103	63	12	75	75	6	81	108	48	156	338	77	415
Chemistry		78	14	92	110	30	140	109	13	122	114	45	159	411	102	513
Botany	٠.	11	15	26	10	20	30	15	11	26	5	9	14	41	55	96
Zoology		21	5	26	29	20	49	14	5	19	69	18	87	133	48	181
Geology		27	5	32	12	4	16	43	3	46	31	9	40	113	21	134
Law subjects		116	5	121	130	2	132	79	4	83	80		80	405	11	416
Commercial subjects		143	9	152	76	9	85	46	7	53	131	5	136	396	30	426
Music		13	43	56				22	21	43	7	31	38	42	95	137
Engineering and mining	ıg	119	4	123	٠.			243		243	17		17	379	4	383
Dentistry	Ŭ.,	3		3							96	8	104	99	8	1.07
Medicine		6	1	7							195	24	219	201	25	226
Home Science		١	1	1								110	110		111	111
Journalism		- 11	19	30				7	1	8				18	20	38
Greek art, &c.					3	5	8	7	22	29				10	27	37
Forestry		10	1	. 11				11		11	٠			21	i	22
Calculus				٠ ا	27		27							27		27
Maori		2		2										2		2
History of art				<i>.</i>				4	4	8				4	4	8
Massage											2	22	24	$\tilde{2}$	22	24
Political science		11	3	14				6	5	11				17	8	25
Architecture	• • •	59	3	62								::		59	3	62
Hebrew		2		2								::		2		2
Acoustics		$\frac{1}{2}$	12	14				::						2	12	14
Spanish								2		2				2		2

Table M 4. — Scholarships, Bursaries, Exhibitions, and Studentships held at the Constituent Colleges in 1929.

Scholarships, &c.	Ur	icklar iversi ollege	ity	U	ictori nivers College	ity		nterb College		Uı	Otago niversi			Total	ı .	
		М.	F.	т.	М.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	т.	М.	F.	т.
Junior University Scholarships University National Scholarships Taranaki Scholarships Senior University Scholarships University Bursaries Educational Bursaries Home Science Bursaries Other scholarships and exhibitions Training-college studentships		11 11 6 201 13 	1 5 1 88 2 1 79	12 16 7 289 15 1 162	4 1 3 159 11 1 45	$\begin{array}{c} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 88 \\ 3 \\ \\ 2 \\ 90 \end{array}$	4 1 2 4 247 14 3 135	2 6 3 2 158 8 20 81	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 2\\ 1\\ 69\\ 7\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ \cdot \\ 20 \end{array}$			5 22 4 7 350 4 51 34 291	31 6 18 754	3 17 5 3 359 14 51 12 404	48 11 21 1,113 48 51 58
Totals for 1929 Totals for 1928 Difference	 	325 339 14	177	502 525 —23	224 225	186 184	410 409	280 254 26	123 110 13	364	329 	382 266		1,215 1,147 68		2,083 1,893 ————————————————————————————————————

Table M.5.—Number of Successful Candidates at the Examinations for Degrees in 1929.

(Total number of entrants, 6,660.)

Degrees, &c.	ΰ	uckla nivers Colleg	ity	U	Victor nivers Colleg	ity		anterb Colleg		U	Otag nivers			Total.	
	M.	F.	т.	M.	F.	т.	M.	F.	T.	м.	F	T.	M.	F.	T.
Doctor of Medicine Doctor of Philosophy Honours in Arts Masters of Arts Honours in Science Master of Science Honours in Law Master of Law Honours in Commerce Master of Commerce Master of Home Science Honours in Agricultural Science Master of Agricultural Science	10 16 1 1 1 2 	1	 15 28 1 2 1 2 1	1 10 20 1 5 2 5 1 2		1 12 31 3 9 2 5 1 2	5 11 3 4 2 3 	 1 7 	6 18 3 4 2 3 	3 1 7 7 6 7 	6 7 1 2 	3 1 13 14 7 9 	3 2 32 54 11 17 5 10 1 3 	14 37 3 7 	40 91 1- 2- 10
Bachelor of— Arts Science Medicine and Surgery Dental Surgery Laws Commerce Engineering (Civil) Engineering (Electrical) Engineering (Mechanical) Home Science Agricultural Science Forestry Science Music Senior University Scholarships John Tinline Scholarship	9 15 10 2 7	13 2 1 	222 17 10 3 1 8	6 8 17 7 2 1 1	18 2 	24 10 17 7 2 1 2	16 23 9 6 18 10 1 4 	21	37 24 9 6 18 10 1 4 	11 7 29 8 9 2 	18 1 6 5 1	29 8 35 8 9 2 5 	42 53 29 8 45 17 18 10 1 6 1 2 16	70 6 6 5 	11: 55 34 44 11: 10: 2:
Totals, 1929 Totals, 1928	76 94	35 45	111 139	89 131	40 60	129 191	121 115	34 31	155 146	103 110	49 43	152 153	389 450	158 179	54° 62°

In addition to these successes, 4,019 candidates passed sections of the examinations for degrees or for admission to professions; 129 gained certificates of profesency. There were 185 candidates for the Entrance Scholarship Examination, 35 gaining scholarships, 77 others passing the examination with credit, and 63 qualifying for matriculation. The number of candidates for the Matriculation Examination was 4,586, of whom 2,217 passed the whole examination.

E.-7.

II. REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND AND OF CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.

1. REPORT ON THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND, 1929.

Visitor.—His Excellency the Governor-General.

Chancellor.—John Macmillan Brown, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

Pro-Chancellor.—Hon. J. A. Hanan, M.L.C.

Vice-Chancellor.—Thomas A. Hunter, M.A., M.Sc.

The Council.

Appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council—T. R. Fleming, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; the Hon. J. A. Hanan, M.L.C.; T. H. Macky, Esq.; W. B. Montgomery, Esq., C.B.E.

Appointed by Councils of Constituent Colleges—H. D. Acland, Esq., B.A.; F. H. Bakewell, Esq., M.A.; A. E. Flower, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.; the Hon. Sir George Fowlds, Kt., C.B.E.; W. J. Morrell, Esq., M.A.; Hon. Sir T. K. Sidey, K.B., B.A., LL.B., M.L.C.; the Right Hon. Sir R. Stout, P.C., K.C.M.G., LL.D., M.L.C.; A. P. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.

Elected by District Courts of Convocation — J. Macmillan Brown, Esq., M.A., LL.D.; C. M. Gilray, Esq., M.C., M.A.; the Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa Ngata, Kt., M.A., LL.B., M.P.; W. Newlands, Esq., M.A.,, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., &c.; T. U. Wells, Esq., M.A.

The Director of Education—T. B. Strong, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Appointed by the Council—The Hon. W. E. Collins, C.M.G., M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); T. A. Hunter, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.

Registrar-E. T. Norris, Esq., M.A.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL.

In compliance with section 22 of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1926, the Senate makes the following report to the Hon. the Minister of Education of the proceedings of the University since the date of the last report.

The Academic Board having, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, decided to hold its meeting in February, 1930, the Senate held its annual meeting in May, 1930, and thereat made or amended statutes in accordance with recommendations of the Academic Board and the Entrance Board. Among these were the following:—

- (1) Amendment of the prescriptions of several subjects of the Entrance (formerly the Matriculation) Examination.
- (2) Changes in the regulations governing the award and tenure of University bursaries, the Education Department having been consulted in connection therewith.
- (3) Modifications in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture on recommendations that had received the approval of practising architects.
- (4) Regrouping of subjects in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, whereby are provided Degrees of B.E. Electrical-Mechanical and B.E. Electrical-Civil. The changes are in conformity with recent developments in the profession.

Empowered by section 3 of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928, the Senate at its annual meeting approved of the establishment of a Chair of Agriculture and a Chair of Agricultural Botany in the Canterbury Agricultural College.

At its November meeting the Senate unanimously endorsed the statement in the Chancellor's address expressing appreciation of the action of the Government and the Minister of Education in restoring the statutory grant to the University in place of an annual appropriation.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31st MARCH, 1930. GENERAL ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1930.

STATEMENT OF RE	CEI	PTS AND PA	YMENT	S F	OR	1	FIFTEEN MONTH	S END	ng 31s	T N	farch,	193	30.			
Recen	-	e 1	a		7		A 1		Payn	nents			.1	c		.1
Balance, 1st January, 1929— Bank of New Zealand		£ s. d. 366 15 11	£	s.	d.		Administration ex Office salaries .				£ 4,008		d. 5	£	s.	d.
Post Office Savings-bank		7,247 18 0					Clerical assistar				183		1			
English Agency							Rent, lighting,	cleanin	g, &c.		877	15	0			
Petty cash in hand	• •	10 3 0	8,048	10	ĸ	İ	Senate and Acpenses .				1,171	17	1			
Government grants—			0,040	10	υ		penses .	• •	• •	• •		1.1		6,241	8	10
Statutory		3,845 0 0					Examination expe	enses								
National endowment	• •	4,162 17 3	9 007	177	9				• •		1,298 980		3			
Admission ad eundem			8,007 81		$\frac{3}{0}$					• •	12,806					
Certificates			465		0		-				10,243					
Medical and dental registration Degree fees—	• •	• •	375	18	0		National and aum							25,328	3	4
B.A		229 19 0					National endowm Auckland .	ient—			1,041	0	9			
B.Se.		71 8 0									1,039					
B.E B.Agr	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							••	• •	1,041					
LL.B		271 19 0					Otago .	• •	• •	• •	1,041			4,162	17	3
B.Com	• •	24 3 0					Office furniture		••					153		8
M.B., Ch.B	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Postages . Printing and st	 tationer	· •	• •				$\substack{517\\1,449}$		9
Ph.D		10 10 0					Miscellaneous-	Jacroner,	Y	• •	•	•		2,110		
M.A Litt.D		350 14 0					Exchange		• •	• •	6					
M.Sc	• •	$15 \ 15 \ 0$ $124 \ 19 \ 0$					Cables . Bank charges .		• •			$\frac{13}{10}$	0			
Ch.M		15 15 0				-	Stamp duty an				$5\overline{4}$		0			
M.D., Diplomas	• •	. 63 0 0						•				3	3			
Diplomas LL.M		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Sundries Fidelity insura		•••	• •	$\frac{66}{15}$	16	$\frac{2}{0}$			
LL.D		15 15 0					Matriculation s			• •	40		0			
		2 220 10 0					Conferences .		• •		24		9.			
Less refund	٠.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Conferences . Expenses Rh		 Scholars	 hin	108	15	7			
			2,326	16	0		meeting .		••		79		9			
Examination fees— D.Sc		10 10 0					Diplomas .		1		36		0			
$egin{array}{cccc} ext{D.Se.} & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ ext{Litt.D.} & \dots & \dots & \dots \end{array}$		10 10 0				İ	Telephones and Audit fee .	ı private	-oox ren	tais		$\frac{2}{18}$	0			
LL.D		5 5 0				ł		•			$1\overline{17}$		-			
M.D D.D.S	• •	63 0 0					D . f 1							725	6	10
D.D.S Ph.D		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Refunds— Recount fees to	o exami	ners		86	15	9			
M.A		430 18 0					Recount fees to					0				
M.Sc M. Home Sc	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Defund to On	dinant	Cahalan	ıh:n				97	15	()
M. Home Sc		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-		-	Refund to Or Account .		Scholars	smp	50	0	0			
LL.M		$43 \ 16 \ 0$					Grant to Ord	dinary	Scholars	ship						
M.Com B.A	• •	$9\ 14\ 0$ $3,923\ 18\ 0$					Account .	•	• •	• •	1,500	0	0	1,550	0	0
B.Sc.		906 18 0					Balance, 31st Mar	rch, 193	0—					1,000	O	9
B.E		928 9 0				į	Bank of New Z	caland	• •		1,085					
LL.B. and Law Professional B.Com. and Accountancy Prof		1,893 7 0				- {	Post Office Sav English Agency	rings-ba	ık		$1,150 \\ 432$					
sional		4,760 16 0					Petty cash .	y 		• •	20					
Certificates of Proficiency		325 3 0												2,688	18	4
Diplomas Education, Journalis and Social Science	sm,	226 15 0					English Agency— Examiners				3,779	10	8			
Mus. B.		112 7 0						•			480	8	6			
B. Agr. Sc	• •	207 2 0				1	University Bur				25	0	0			
B. Forestry Sc Architecture		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Salaries . Examination ca	ables			350 56	$\frac{0}{8}$	0.			
M.B., Ch.B	• • •	1,215 18 0					Miscellaneous c				49	9	ŏ			
B.D.S. and C.O.P.	• •	415 10 6						•	• •	٠.	56	5	0			
B. Home Science Insurance	• •	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Travelling-expe Printing and st				$\frac{2}{14}$	$\frac{0}{0}$.	$\frac{0}{6}$			
Banking		558 0 0					Cook Prize .				5	0	0			
Diploma in Fine Arts Matriculation	• •	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						•	••	• •	31 13		$\frac{8}{3}$			
Matriculation	• •	2,237 4 0					Sundries . Medals .					17				
Entrance Scholarship		204 4 6					Cheque-books,	&c.			1	13	4			
	. d. 0						Interest, bank of Part Scholarshi			· • •	$\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1,525\end{smallmatrix}$	1	3			
Fees paid in 1928 2 2	0						rart Scholarshi	ips	••	• •	1,020			6,391	16	2
		18 2 0												· í		
		28,942 15 0														
		20,042 10 .0														
Less fees paid in 1928 14 14	0															
Less fees paid in 1928 14 14 Less refunds114 3		100 1=														
		128 17 9	9 <u>8</u> 819	17	Q											
			28,813 464				2									
Less refunds114 3 Recount fees	9															
Recount fees	9 aki	• •														
Recount fees	9	105 1 3 129 7 6														
Recount fees	9 aki 	105 1 3														
Less refunds	9 aki hip	105 1 3 129 7 6 82 9 5														
Recount fees	9 aki 	105 1 3 129 7 6	464	12	0											
Less refunds	9 aki ship	105 1 3 129 7 6 82 9 5 5 0 0 45 17 9		12	0											
Recount fees	aki hip	105 1 3 129 7 6 82 9 5 5 0 0 45 17 9	464	12	11											

£49,296 7 8

£49,296 7 8

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31st March, 1930.

	Expenditu	re.		1		Income						
	-		£	s. 0	d.			•		£	8.	d.
Statutory grant			1,500	0	0	Admission ad $eundem$	• •			81	18	0
Refunds			50	0	0	Certificates				465	18	0
Senate expenses			976	16	3	Recount fees				395	6	
Academic Board expenses			232		4	Degree fees		• •		2,326		
Salaries			4,541		6	Examination fees				28,812		
November examinations			17,081		8	Medical registration	• •			375		
December examinations			10,243	10	0	Miscellaneous	• •			362		11
Medical examinations			1,313		1	Statutory grant				3,845		-
Dental examinations			980		3	Interest				191		
Miscellaneous			1,426		1	Refunds	• •			5	-	-
Printing and stationery			1,548		1	Balance at 31st March, 193)			3,966	8	9
Rent			934	0	0							
					[-			
			£40,829	10	3				í	40,829	10	3
					- '				-			_

ORDINARY SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31st March, 1930.

Receipts.		Payments.
Mortgages repaid 3,600 0 0 Refund from General Account	3,883 8 10 0 0 0 0 - 5,150 0 0 . 4,070 5 9 . 111 7 6 . 38 16 6	English Agency: Part payment, scholarships 1,500 0 0 0 Refund to General Account
	·	New Zealand Inscribed Stock (part)
		Auckland Hospital Board debentures 409 19 I
		New Zealand Inscribed Stock
		Poince 99 9 0
		Transfer to Tinline Account
	£13,824 8 2	£13,824 8 2

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1930.

Expen	diture.		Income.
*	\mathfrak{L} s. d. \mathfrak{L}	s. d.	£ s. d. £ s. d.
Scholarships	$3,816 \ 1 \ 3$		Interest 3,759 19 1
Scholarships, English Agency	0.025 2 0		Statutory grant 1,500 0 0
Refunds	\dots 5 0 0		Refunds 50 0 0
	 6,846	3 3	5,309 19 1
Bank charges	0 15 0		Balance at 31st March, 1930 1,543 11 10
Cables and commissions	6 12 8		
	 7	7 8	
	00.050		00.070.30.33
	£6,853	10 11	£6,853 10 11

UNIVERSITY NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT.

Grants, Education Department General Account	 ••	$\begin{array}{c} & \mathfrak{L} \\ \dots & 2,776 \\ \dots & 6 \end{array}$	5	d. 0 6	Scholarships Exchange	 ••	 ••	:	£ 2,776 6		
		£2,782	6	6				£	2,782	6	6

VON HAAST PRIZE ACCOUNT.

YON	TIME II	12.5 1100001(1:		
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d. 30 14 11	Balance at 31st March, 1930		£ s. d. 30 14 11
	REVENUE A	ACCOUNT.		
	£ s. d. [£ s. d.
Prizes	18 2 3	Interest		. 19 14 4
	£19 14 4			C10 14 4
	119 14 4			£19 14 4
	BALANCE	-SHEET.		
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Capital Account	459 17 7 1 12 1	Inscribed stock	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Due to Scholarship Account	1 18 6	Debentures	289 8 9 30 14 11	
		_		458 19 0
-		Accrued interest	••	4 9 2
	2463 8 2			£463 8 2
				
TTA	DENG DET	AL ACCOUNTS		
HA		ZE ACCOUNT.		0 1
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d. 14 11 7	Balance, 31st March, 1930		£ s. d. . 14 11 7
	REVENUE A	ACCOUNT.		
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 11 6 9	Interest		£ s. d.
	BALANCE	-sheet.		
	£ s. d.	T OM . G . I. I	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Capital Account	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Post Office Savings-bank certificates Debentures	15 13 3 155 14 7	
		Inscribed stock	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		Accrued interest		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Due from Ordinary Scholarship Account	••	4 19 5
	£242 9 7			£242 9 7
	,			
MACHETT	AN DROW	T DOLLET ACCOUNTS		
MACMILI	LAN BROWL £ s. d.	N PRIZE ACCOUNT.		£ s. d.
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	29 17 8	Balance, 31st March, 1930		29 17 8
	REVENUE A	Account.		
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 23 5 10	Interest		£ s. d. . 23 5 10
butance, one march, rese				. 20 0 10
	BALANCE	-SHEET.		
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Capital Account	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Post Office Savings-bank certificates	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Inscribed stock	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		A		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Due from Ordinary Scholarship Account	•••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£448 5 6			£448 5 6
=				

	BOWEN PRIZE	E ACCOUNT.		
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d. 16 5 10	Balance, 31st March, 1930	••	£ s. d. 16 5 10
	Revenue A	ACCOUNT.		
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 11 2 11	Interest	••	£ s. d. 11 2 11
	BALANCE	SHEET.		
Capital Account	£ s. d. 222 12 8 11 2 11	Post Office Savings-bank certificates Debentures Inscribed stock Post Office Savings-bank	£ s. d. 11 9 8 140 2 0 60 0 0 16 5 10	£ s. d.
	£233 15 7	Accrued interest Due from Ordinary Scholarship Acc	ount	1 4 5 4 13 8 £233 15 7
	COOK PRIZE	E ACCOUNT.		
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d. 15 12 2	Balance, 31st March, 1930	•••	£ s. d. 15 12 2
	Revenue .	ACCOUNT.		
Prize	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Interest		£ s. d.
	£10 18 7			£10 18 7
	BALANCE	-SHEET.		
Capital Account	£ s. d. 211 1 2 5 18 7 5 0 0	Post Office Savings-bank certificates Debentures Inscribed stock Post Office Savings-bank	£ s. d. 14 7 3 146 2 7 40 0 0 15 12 2	£ s. d.
		Accrued interest Due from Ordinary Scholarship Acc	count	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£221 19 9			£221 19 9
	-			
				. : :
	CHRISTIE PRI	ZE ACCOUNT.		0 1
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d. 10 9 6	Balance, 31st March, 1930	••	£ s. d.
	REVENUE	ACCOUNT.		
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 8 13 11	Interest		£ s. d. 8 13 11
	BALANCE	-SHEET.		
Capital Account	£ s. d. 166 18 2 8 13 11	Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Post Office Savings-bank	£ s. d. 24 8 0 137 2 0 10 9 6	£ s. d.
		Accrued interest	ount	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£175 12 1			£175 12 1

SIR J. G. WILSON PRIZE ACCOUNT.

Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	£ s. d.	Balance, 31st March, 1930
	REVENUE	ACCOUNT.
Prize	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Interest £ s. d. 7 9 0
	BALANCE	E-SHEET.
Capital Account	£ s. d. 225 12 1 2 8 6	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£228 0 7	£228 0 7
MACM	ILLAN BROWN SO	CHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT.
mark to the O. H. C. G. L. L. L.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	211 5 0	Balance, 31st March, 1930 211 5 0
	REVENUE	ACCOUNT.
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 297 19 4	Interest £ s. d 297 19 4
	BALANCE	E-SHEET.
Capital Account Revenue Account	£ s. d. 4,786 1 5 297 19 4	Debentures 4,000 0 0 Inscribed stock 730 0 0 Post Office Savings-bank 211 5 0
		Accrued interest
	£5,084 0 9	£5,084 0 9
		
Market Comment	HAYDON PRI	ZE ACCOUNT.
	REVENUE	ACCOUNT.
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 0 2 1	Interest £ s. d. 0 2 1
	BALANC	E-SHEET.
Capital Account Revenue Account Due to Ordinary Scholarship Account	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
,		N PRIZE ACCOUNT.
Transfer from Ordinary Scholarship Account	-	Balance, 31st March, 1930
	REVENUE	The second second
Balance, 31st March, 1930	£ s. d. 9 0 5	Interest £ s. d. 9 0 5

ARNOLD ATKINSON PRIZE ACCOUNT—continued.

			В	ALANCE	S-SHEET.					
Capital Account . Revenue Account .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		169 9		Post Office Savings-bank cert Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank		£ s. d. 13 13 10 130 0 0 15 1 6 14 6 7	£	s. (i.
					Accrued interest	••		1	11	4
					Due from Ordinary Scholarsh	iip Account		3	11	9
	•		£178	5 0				£178	5	0
C	D				ARSHIP ACCOUNT.	01 3/	1000			
STATEMEN	T OF KECEII Receipts.	PTS AND P	'AYMEN'	TS FOR	FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING	· 31ST MAR Payments.	сн, 1930.			
Balance, 1st January, 19	_		. £	s. d. 9 1	Scholarships		£ s. d.		s. (đ.
Interest on investments Interest on Post Office S		,	. 125	9 9	Bank charges		0 15 0		15	0
Refund from Ordinary S			. 51		Inscribed stock purchased . Brokerage		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•	
					Balance at 31st March, 1930-				0	0
					Bank of New Zealand . Post Office Savings-bank .		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
									17	1
			£737	12 1				£737	12	1
			D	WENTER.	Account.					
	Expenditure		£	s. d.		Income.		£	s. (d.
Scholarship Bank charges		••		15 0	Interest	• •	••	134	12 1	11
Balance at 31st March, 1	1930	••		17 11						_
			£134	12 11				£134	12 1	. I
			TB	Batanci	C-SHEET.					
			£	s. d.			£ s. d.	£	s. (d.
Capital Account Revenue Account	••	• • • •	$\begin{array}{ccc} 2,309 \\ & 63 \end{array}$	1 0 17 11	Mortgage		$,200 0 0 \\ 486 17 6$			
			Y		Inscribed stock	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	501 0 0	2,187	17	6
					Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand		••••••	19 20	$\begin{array}{c}4\\3\\1\end{array}$	0
		•	00.070	10.11	Post Office Savings-bank	••	·· ··	145		3
		-	£2,372	18 11			1 -	£2,372	18 1	1
	G	ENERAL I	BALANO	E-SHE	ET AS AT 31st MARCH, 193	30.				
General Account—		£ s. d	. £	s. d.			£ s. d.	£	s. d	1.
Capital Account Less Revenue Account		.9,159 13 6 3,966 8 9)		General Account— Bank of New Zealand		085 12 1			
Fees paid in advance	- . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		- 15,193 16	0 0	Post Office Savings-bank English Agency		150 16 10 432 3 4			
Ordinary Scholarship Ac		• •	137	9 7	Petty cash	••	••	$\frac{2,668}{20}$	$\frac{12}{6}$	
Capital Account Less Revenue Account		14,898 4 6 $1,543$ 11 10)	1.7	Furniture Furniture additions		467 6 1 153 3 8			
Von Haast Prize Accoun		,	- 43,354 -	12 8	Ordinary Scholarship Accoun	.t		1,620	9	9
Capital Account Revenue Account		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. =	Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank	2,2	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	_
Habens Prize Account—			- 461	9 8	Mortgages		800 0 0	2,318	7	9
Capital Account Revenue Account		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$)	e =	Accrued interest Inscribed stock	18,7	585 11 8 709 1 3			
u n	_		- 242	9 7	Debentures	22,0		52,185	3	8
Carried forward		••	59,405	5 9	Carried forward	•	5	58,812	19	6

GENERAL BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 1930—continued.

	G	01112						Al Sisi MAROII, 1950—commune.						
Brought forward			£	s. d.	£ 59,405		d. 9	Brought forward	£	s.		£ 58,812	s. 19	
Macmillan Brown Prize	Account-							Von Haast Prize Account—						
Capital Account	••			19 8				Inscribed stock	100					
Revenue Account	• •		23	5 10		_		Post Office Savings-bank certificates	38	15				
Bowen Prize Account					448	5	6	Debentures	289	8 14				
Capital Account			222	12 8				Accrued interest		9				
Revenue Account				2 11							_	463	8	2
0.15.4					233	15	7	Habens Prize Account—						
Cook Prize Account—			911	1 9				Post Office Savings-bank certificates Debentures			3			
Capital Account Revenue Account	• •	• •		$\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 18 & 7 \end{array}$				Inscribed stock	155 50					
100,0000 1100000110	••	• •			216	19	9	Inscribed stock	14	ıĭ				
Christie Prize Account—	-							Accrued interest	1	10	9			
Capital Account	• •			18 2				M III D D A			—	237	10	2
Revenue	• •	• •		13 11	175	19	1	Macmillan Brown Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates	10	12	10			
Sir J. G. Wilson Prize A	.ecount				170	14	1	Debentures	115		7			
				12 1				Inscribed stock	271					
Revenue Account			2	8 6				Post Office Savings-bank		17				
Manuallan Dagram Cabala	anahin A.				228	0	7	Accrued interest	2	12	7	490	10	43
Macmillan Brown Schola Capital Account				1 5				Bowen Prize Account—				438	10	Z
Revenue Account				19 4				Post Office Savings-bank certificates	11	9	8			
					5,084	0	9	Debentures	140	2	0			
Haydon Prize Account								Inscribed stock		0				
Capital Account Revenue Account	• •	• •		$\begin{array}{ccc} 16 & 5 \\ 2 & 1 \end{array}$				Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest		5 · 4				
Revenue Account	• •	••			42	18	6	Accrued interest		-±		229	1	11
Arnold Atkinson Prize A	Account—						•	Cook Prize Account—					_	
Capital Account				4 7				Post Office Savings-bank certificates	14		3			
Revenue Account	• •	• •	9	0 5	170	E	•	Debentures						
Tinline Scholarship Acce	ount				178	Ð	U	Inscribed stock Post Office Savings-bank		$^0_{12}$	0			
Capital Account	••		2,309	1 0				Accrued interest		6				
Revenue Account				17 11								217	8	4
0.11.11.4					2,372	18	11	Christie Prize Account—	0.4	0				
Ordinary Scholarship Ac Sundry creditors	count—				123	15	Q	Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 137 \end{array}$	8				
Prize Accounts—	••	• •	•	•	120	10	0	Post Office Savings bank		9				
Sundry creditors					16	16	4	Accrued interest		Ó				
								SP. T. O. William Daine Assessed				174	19	7
								Sir J. G. Wilson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates	171	19	5			
								Inscribed stock		0				
								Post Office Savings-bank		9				
								Accrued interest	11	9	1		.	
								Macmillan Brown Scholarship Ac-				227	12	3
								count—						
								Debentures	4,000					
								Inscribed stock	730	õ				
								Post Office Savings-bank	211	$\frac{5}{12}$				
								Accided interest				4,983	17	10
								Haydon Prize Actount-				,		
								Westport Coal shares	50	0				
								Post Office Savings-bank certificates	2	12 :				4
								Post Office Savings-bank certificates Accrued interest	2	12 3		52	16	
								Accrued interest	0	3	5	52	16	
								Account Arnold Atkinson Prize Account—Post Office Savings-bank certificates	13	3 13	5 - 10	52	16	
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock	13 130	3 13 0	5 10 0	52	16	
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures	13 130 15	3 13 : 0 1	5 10 0 6	52	16	
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures	13 130 15 14	3 13 0	5 10 0 6 7			
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest	13 130 15 14	3 13 0 1 6	5 10 0 6 7	52 174		3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account—	13 130 15 14	3 13 0 1 6 11	5 10 0 6 7 4			3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures	13 130 15 14 1	3 13 0 1 6 11	5 10 0 6 7			3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock	13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501	3 0 1 6 11 17 0 0	5 10 6 7 4 —			3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501	3 0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4	5 			3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand	13 130 15 14 1 1,200 501 19 20	3 0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3	5 10 0 6 7 4 6 0 0 4 10			3
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501	3 0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3	5 10 0 6 7 4 6 0 0 4 10	174	13	
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank Prize Accounts—Sundry debtors	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501 19 20 145	3 0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3 13	5 10 0 6 7 4 6 0 0 4 10		13	
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank Prize Accounts—Sundry debtors Ordinary Scholarship Account—Sund	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501 19 20 145	3 13:0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3 13 13	5 	174 2,372 123 11	13 18 15 16	11 8 4
								Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank Prize Accounts—Sundry debtors	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501 19 20 145	3 13:0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3 13 13	5 	174 2,372 123 11	13 18 15	11 8 4
					£68,526	14	5	Accrued interest Arnold Atkinson Prize Account— Post Office Savings-bank certificates Inscribed stock Debentures Post Office Savings-bank Accrued interest Tinline Scholarship Account— Debentures Mortgage Inscribed stock Accrued interest Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank Prize Accounts—Sundry debtors Ordinary Scholarship Account—Sund	2 0 13 130 15 14 1 1 486 1,200 501 19 20 145	3 13:0 1 6 11 17 0 0 4 3 13 13	5 10 0 6 7 4 - 6 0 0 4 10 3 - 	174 2,372 123 11	18 15 16 0	11 8 4 0

10th July, 1930.

E. T. Norris, Registrar.

The Audit Office, having examined the balance-sheet and accompanying accounts required by law to be audited, hereby certifies them to be correct, subject to the following exception: The investment made during the year of scholarship funds in the debentures of the Auckland Hospital Board is not an authorized investment.—G. F. C. CAMPBELL, Controller and Auditor-General.

2. AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Visitor.—The Hon, the Minister of Education,

Members of Council.

Appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council—The Hon. Sir George Fowlds, C.B.E.; H. R. Jenkins, Esq., M.P.; C. Rhodes, Esq.

Appointed by the Professorial Board—Professor R. M. Algie, LL.M.; Professor F. P. Worley, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.C.S.

Elected by members of the Legislature—J. F. Hosking, Esq.; G. H. Wilson, Esq.; E. H. Northeroft, Esq., D.S.O. Elected by Graduates—H. J. D. Mahon, Esq., B.A.; Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Dr. H. Ranston, M.A., Litt.D.; T. U. Wells, Esq., M.A.

Appointed by the Auckland City Council-G. Baildon, Esq.

Appointed by the Auckland Education Board-A. Burns, Esq.

Registrar-M. R. O'Shea, Esq., B.Com.

Staff.

Professors.—Classics—A. C. Paterson, M.A. English—C. W. Egerton, M.A. Mathematics—H. W. Segar, M.A. Modern Languages—M. Walker, M.A., B.Com. Chemistry—F. P. Worley, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.C.S. Physics—P. W. Burbidge, M.Sc., B.A. General Biology, Botany, and Zoology—J. C. Sperrin-Johnson, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., Litt.D. Economics—H. Belshaw, M.A. History—J. P. Grossman, M.A. Law—R. M. Algie, LL.M. Philosophy—W. Anderson, M.A. Architecture—C. R. Knight, M.A., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.N.Z.I.A. Forestry—H. H. Corbin, B.Sc. Education—A. B. Fitt, M.A., Ph.D. Music—W. E. Thomas, Mus.Doc. Engineering—S. E. Lamb, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., A.M.I.M.E., M.N.Z.Soc.C.E. Geology—J. A. Bartrum, M.Sc., A.O.S.M.

Lecturers, twenty-seven; mechanic, one; workshop instructor, one.

REPORT (ABRIDGED).

In pursuance of the provisions of the Auckland University College Act, 1882, the Council has the honour to make the following report for the year 1929:—

Council.—There were three changes on the Council during the year. Mr. J. Marsden Caughey (appointed by the Governor-General) resigned owing to pressure of business, and was replaced by Mr. H. R. Jenkins. Mr. S. I. Crookes, appointed by the Auckland City Council, resigned on his retirement from the City Council, and his seat was taken by His Worship the Mayor, Mr. George Baildon. Professor Segar also retired, his place being taken by Professor Algie, as appointee of the Professorial Board.

Staff.—Mr. W. T. G. Airey, M.A., took up the Lectureship in History, and Mr. D. Brown, Ph.D., replaced Mr. W. A. Macky in the Physics Department.

Senior Scholarships were gained by the following: French, H. J. Addis; Latin, R. A. K. Mason (was not eligible to take up the scholarship); History, F. B. Stephens; Applied Mathematics, J. C. Stewart; Chemistry, I. R. Sherwood; Geology, Rose Bonner.

Public Lectures.—The course instituted by the Council in 1929 took the form of a Shakespeare symposium. These proved very popular, and the Council has decided to hold another course this winter.

Workers' Educational Association.—During 1929 there were in the Auckland and Waikato districts forty-two classes, with a membership of 1,773, and an average attendance of 1,083 students. The financial position has remained about the same, but only at the cost of severely restricting activities. Special features have been the fourth summer school held at Hunua Falls, which drew an average attendance of 89; two one-day farm schools; provision of lectures through the Box Scheme in thirteen centres, and about twenty educational talks broadcasted from 1YA.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1929. ARTS AND GENERAL.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Rece	ipts					ı i	Payment	8.		
Balance, 1st January, 1929—		£ s. d.	£	s.	d.	Salaries—	*	£ s. d.		s. d.
Bank of New Zealand Post Office Savings-bank	• •	2,162 3 5 $2,013$ 13 4				Professors, lecturers, &c. Less special schools		28,109 0 7 6,369 15 0		
1 050 Office Cavings-Bank	• •	2,010 10 4	4,175	16	9	ness special serious	••			
Less School Forestry Funds		253 15 5	•					21,739 5 7		
Less Medical Library Funds	• •	149 7 10	403	9	9	Cleaning and caretaking	• •			
			403			Office Library	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
			3,772	13	6	Gardener	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	273 0 0		
Government grants—									-24,523	17 7
Statutory—	٠					Office annual control			a	10 10
Auckland University College A	ict,	4,000 0 0				Office expenses	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		10 10 4 5
New Zealand University Amer		1,000 0 0				Printing	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4 11 2		. "
ment Act, 1928		8,500 0 0				Printing Calendars		132 14 6	}	
NT 4' 1 73 1 4 NT 77			12,500	0	0	a			137	5 8
National Endowment—New Z land University Amendment A	ea-					Stationery	• •	••		$\begin{array}{cc} 15 & 9 \\ 14 & 5 \end{array}$
1914		• •	2,081	8	8	Advertising	change	• •	$\frac{34}{211}$	
Salary, Professor of Education			850	ő	ŏ	Insurance		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	132	3 11
General Endowment Fund—						Water			136	
Donations to General Endowme		401 6 0				Lighting		• •	401	$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 6 \\ 7 & 4 \end{array}$
Fund Subsidies	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Heating Travelling-expenses—Conference	ence in	• •	191	7 4
outballing	• •	1,100 0 0	1,539	11	3	Wellington			28	18 6
Donations			41	-0	0	Travelling-expenses		40 6 7		
University of New Zealand—Natio						Less refunds		11 11 0		15 5
endowment revenue Endowment revenue—	• •	• •	1,039	14	9	Compassionate allowance—M	T. C		- 28	15 7
Rents from properties—						Harkness		••	91	13 4
Current (including accrued)		1,019 17 6				Material-				
Arrears		25 - 0 - 0				Physics		428 7 8		
Education reserves			$\frac{1,044}{579}$		6 9	Chemistry	• •	$\frac{409}{173} \frac{1}{11} \frac{1}{0}$		
Education reserves Interest on debentures—	• •	• •	1) (1))	10	υ	Biology Geology	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	00 0 3 3		
Endowment sales investment			529	1	9	Other departments		11 0 5		
Endowment royalties			43	1		•				
Endowment royalties	٠.	• •	145	0	11	r e a		1,082 7 3		
Student fees— Lectures—						Less refunds	• •	17 9 4		17 11
Current (in advance)		12,606 1 6				Equipment and apparatus—			1,001	
Arrears		46 5 0		•		Physics				
		70.050.0.0				Chemistry		8 10 (10.11
Less refunds		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Carotakor'a oottaga			- əb 75	$\begin{array}{cc} 10 & 11 \\ 5 & 7 \end{array}$
Less retunds	• •	101 19 0				Caretaker's cottage Arts buildings				15 3
		12,470 7 6				Arts furniture			47	
Less special schools		1,640 10 0				Science furniture			15	
College fees—			10,829	17	6	Office equipment	• •	• •	76	0 0
College fees		1,219 11 0				Library— Books		449 2 4	<u>l</u>	
Less refunds	• •	4 4 0				Less refunds	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5 11 4		
										11 0
Tara amazial asharala		1,215 7 0				Periodicals	• •			
Less special schools	• •	211 1 0	1,004	ß	n	Less refunds	• •	28 5 1		11 0
Exemption fees		163 9 0	1,004	U	U	Maintenance			211	
Annual examination fees		288 4 6				Repairs		• •	515	
		472.10.0				Cleaning-material, &c	• •		151	
Less refunds		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•			Grounds maintenance Duplicating material		• •	101	
11Ces Terrinus	• •		429	12	6	General expenses				11 7
Laboratory deposits		46 9 11		. –	-	Appointments to staff		139 15 3		
Less refunds		12 1 10		_		Less refunds		10 5 6		0 0
Fines			34	- 8 - 8	1 5	Tomporomy accommodation			- 129 71	$\frac{9}{10} \frac{9}{0}$
Sale of books	• •	• •	$\frac{38}{7}$	- 6		Temporary accommodation Legal expenses			3	
Sale of physics notes			. 8		ő	Audit expenses	• •			15 0
Sale of duplicated material				14	10	Annual examination expense	·s		131	
Hire of rooms		• •	118	7	0	Commission	• •		$\frac{3}{20}$	
School of Forestry—Duplicated reterial	na-		10	9	5	Lecturing Graduation	• •			10 9
Interest—	• •	• •	10	ij	J	Bulletins	• • •			10 10
Depreciation and Endowment	Fur	nd .				Clock maintenance			25	
investment		348 18 8				Internal-telephones maintena				13 8
Less refund	• •	47 11 6			a	Premium and debentures	• •		95 6	
General Endowment Fund invo	est-		301	7	2	Interest Investments—	• •	• •	0	0 0
ment			291	7	4	Depreciation and Endowm	ent Fun	d 2,000 0 0		
Revenue Fund investment			138		1	General Endowment Fund				0.0
						İ			– ა,ბსს ————	0 0
Carried forward ,			37,408	2	5	Carried forward		,,	33,478	19 10
		• •	~· + • · · · · ·	-					-	

.. 30,553 14 1

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—continued.

		STATE	MENT	OF RE	CEIPTS	AND PAYMENTS—continued.
1	Receipts—co	ntinued.		£		Payments—continued. £ s. d.
Brought forward				37,408		Brought forward 33,478 19 10
Engineering Building R Municipal Administration	eserve Fund on grant .		•	66	$egin{array}{cccc} 0 & 0 & 0 \ 5 & 12 & 6 \ \end{array}$	Temporary investments, Auckland Savings-bank— £ s. d.
Administration—School			•	100		Endowment Royalties Fund 145 0 11
Student Building Fund-		£	s. c	l.		Engineering Building Reserve Fund 66 0 0
Donation		. 50				Student Building Fund investment 100 0 0
Subsidy	••	. 50	0	- 100		Building Fund investment 50 0 0 General Endowment £ s. d.
Building Fund—Donation	on .			- 100 50		Fund 339 11 3
Contra				1,800		Less debenture in-
Commerce Scholarships				20		vestment 300 0 0
Sir George Grey Scholar Agricultural Scholarship	ship .			$\frac{50}{140}$		39 11 3 400 12 2
Allum prize				10		Workers' Educational Association—
Journalism prize				0		Share of national endowment 400 0 0
Latin Scholarship				6		Contra
Students' Association fer Farm book-keeping fees				1,103	9 6	Students' Association fees 1,103 9 6 Commerce Scholarship 20 0 0
rarm book-keeping lees		• •	•.	777	10 0	Commerce Scholarship 20 0 0 Sir George Grey Scholarship 50 0 0
						Agricultural Scholarship 140 0 0
						Allum prize 6 10 2
						Journalism prize
						Brick-manufacturers' prizes
						Transfers from special schools—
						School of Music 213 3 0
						School of Architecture
						School of Engineering 1,945 5 0
						Balance, 31st December, 1929—
						£ s. d.
						Bank of New Zealand 1,319 0 1 Post Office Savings-
						bank 76 16 5
						1,395 16 6
						Less School of Forestry
						funds 102 18 11 Less Medical Library
						funds 160 10 0
++ ++ %						263 8 11
				£41.044	. 4 11	
				£41,044	4 11	263 8 11
				£41,044	4 11	
		a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	263 8 11 1,132 7 7 £41,044 4 11
		St	ATEM		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Expendit	ure.		ENT OF	Incom	263 8 11 1,132 7 7 £41,044 4 11 IE AND EXPENDITURE. Income.
Salaries—	-	ure.	s. d	ENT OF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	263 8 11 1,132 7 7 £41,044 4 11 HE AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Location Location Income. Location Lo
Professors, lecturers, &	te	ure. £ . 28,109	s. d 0 7	ENT OF	Incom	
	te	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369	s. d 0 7 15 0	ENT OF	Incom	263 8 11
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools		$ure.$ $\begin{array}{c} \pounds \\ . 28,109 \\ . 6,369 \\ \hline 21,739 \end{array}$	s. d 0 7 15 0	ENT OF	Incom	
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, o	te	$ure.$ $\begin{array}{c} \pounds \\ . 28,109 \\ . 6,369 \\ \hline 21,739 \\ . 861 \end{array}$	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0	ENT OF	Incom	263 8 11
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, office	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300	s. d 0 7 15 0 12 0 0 0	ENT OF	Incom	1,132 7 7
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, o	te	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0	ENT OF	Incom	
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, office Library Gardener	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 12 0 0 0	ENT OF	Incom	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 12 0 0 0 0 0	£ £	INCOM s. d.	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 12 0 0 0 0 0	£ £ 7 91 91	Incom	Company 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7 1,132 7
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 12 0 0 0 0 0	£ £ . £	s. d.	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 6 9	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4	Income. Income. Statutory— Auckland University College Act, 1882
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 6 9	ENT OF	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4	Comparison
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 6 9	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5	Income. Income. Statutory— Auckland University College Act, 1882
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 6 9 11 2 14 6	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9	Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Inco
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 6 9 11 2	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5	Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Inco
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 6 9 10 10 10 10 6 9	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11	Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income I
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 15 12 (0 16 15 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	ENT OF £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11	Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income Income I
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 5 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 74 52 - 137 231 54 211 132 401	FINCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6	Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Income. Inco
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating	&c.	ure. 28,109 6,369 21,739 861 1,300 273 6. 68 132	s. d 0 7 15 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 24,523 91 - 74 52 - 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4	Income
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses	&c.	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 24,523 91 - 74 52 - 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191	FINCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6	Income
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating	&c.	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 0 7 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	ENT OF . £	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4	Income
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Cowellington Lecture requisites—Mate	&c	ure. . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 6 9 10 10 10 6 9	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 24,523 91 - 74 52 - 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191 28	5 INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4 15 7	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Cowellington Lecture requisites—Mate Physics	&c	ure. 28,109 6,369 21,739 861 1,300 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 10 11 11 12 114 6	ENT OF £ 7 1 1 2 2 1 3 2 1 3 6 4 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 8 2 8	5 INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4 15 7	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Property expenses Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Cowellington Lecture requisites—Mater Physics Chemistry	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 350 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 16 9 11 2 1 11 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1	ENT OF . £	5 INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4 15 7	College fees 1,132 7 7 263 8 11 1,132 7 7 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 4 11 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044 1 241,044
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Co Wellington Lecture requisites—Mate Physics Chemistry Biology	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 110 10 6 9 114 6	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 74,523 91 - 74 52 - 137 231 54 211 132 401 191 28	5 INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 3 6 7 4 15 7	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Co Wellington Lecture requisites—Mate Physics Chemistry Biology	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 0 5 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 16 6 9 11 2 11 2 11 9 8 6 0	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 24,523 91 - 74 52 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191 28	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 4 15 7 18 6	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Compassion of the property of the proper	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 0 (0 0 (0 1) 10 10 6 (11 2 (14 6 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19	ENT OF £ 7 91 91 74 52 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191 28	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 4 15 7 18 6	Covernment grants
Professors, lecturers, & Less special schools Cleaning, caretaking, of Office Library Gardener Compassionate allowance Harkness Office expenses Office duplicating Property expenses Printing Printing calendars Stationery Advertising Telephones, postages, an Insurance Water Lighting Heating Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Compassion of the property of the proper	&c	ure. £ . 28,109 . 6,369 21,739 . 861 . 1,300 . 273	s. d 0 7 15 (0 0 (0 0 (0 1) 10 10 6 (11 2 (14 6 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19 8 (19	ENT OF £ 7 91 - 24,523 91 - 74 52 137 231 54 211 132 136 401 191 28	INCOM s. d. 17 7 13 4 17 7 4 5 5 8 15 9 14 5 4 11 3 11 0 7 4 15 7 18 6	Covernment grants

Carried forward ..

., 27,387 2 0

Carried forward .,

Recognit forward \$2			ST	ATEMEN'	г о:	F Inco	ΜE	AN	D EXPENDITURE—continued.	
Library			ure-conti	inued.						
Periodicklock	Brought forward	٠	• •	••		27,387	2	0	Brought forward 30,553 14	1
Maintenance 214 2 7 12 13 7 13 14 14 15 15 13 7 14 15 15 13 7 15 15 13 7 15 15 15 15 15 15 15										
Repairs		••								4
Cleaning-material, &c.									Depreciation and Endowment Fund	
Coronical supposes 19 23 17 17 23 17 17 27 27 27 27 27 27		· ·								U
Appointments to staff 129 8 9 Memicipal administration— \$\varphi\$ 2 8 0 No. No.	Grounds maintenance					49	3	2	ment 285 17	
Temporary accommodation										11
Audit expenses	Temporary accommo						10		Grant from Auckland City Council 125 0 0	
Commission		• •								
Interest	~									0
W.E.A. bursaries						6	9			
Graduation										
Clock maintenance 25 0 0 Library Capital purchases, 1929 Capital purchases, 1920 Capital purchases, 1920 Capital purchases, 1920 Capital purchases, 1921 Capital purchases, 1922 Capital Capital purchases, 1921 Capital purchases, 1921 Capital purchases, 1921 Capital purchases, 1922 Capital Capital purchases, 1923 Capital Capital purchases, 1923 Capital Capital purchases, 1924 Capital Capital purchases, 1924 Capital Capital purchases, 1924 Capital	Graduation					15	10	9	School of Engineering 150 0 0	
Internal telephones										0
Premium on debentures									Excess expenditure over income 2,752 12	$\overset{\circ}{2}$
Depreciation									- -	
Årta furniture 528 11 6 Student furniture 181 6 0 Science building 607 15 9 Science furniture 53 2 7 Science or guipment 652 11 6 Engineering equipment 396 5 2 16 0 Office or guipment 9 15 0 Office or guipment 29 16 0 Ground 12 18 0 Ground 12 18 0 Ground 12 18 0 Ground 12 18 0 Ground 2 19 4 School of Architecture 326 19 4 School of Music 240 9 0 School of Engineering 2 2,074 18 3 E s. d. 2 s. d. E s. d. 2 s. d. E s. d. 2 s. d. E s. d. 3 630 18 6 Deficit, 1929 3,630 18 6 Part building Arts building Arts furniture Arts building Arts furniture School of Engineering Fixed Assets Expression Fixed Assets School of Architecture — Library Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building Arts building A		res	••	••		99	U	U		
Science building	Arts furniture									
Science furniture										
Engineering building 184 4 6 Engineering equipment 396 7 0 Engineering turniture 9 15 0 Office equipment 25 16 0 Grounds 12 18 0 Library 279 14 4 2,932 2 2 Transfers from special schools— School of Architecture 326 19 4 School of Music 240 9 9 School of Engineering 2, 2,642 6 7 234,862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 2 ,834 862 4 10 3 ,630 18 6 Eduipment 4 7 0 6 Science equipment 5 6 10 11 Library 43 11 0 School of Engineering— 2 8 8 d. Equipment 9 0 0 Library 22 17 0 School of Architecture—Library 66 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 66 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 66 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 66 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Music—Library 22 17 0 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Music—Library 61 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Music—Library 61 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Carchitecture—Library 61 18 10 School of Architecture—Library 61 18 18	Science furniture			53 2	7					
Engineering equipment. 396 7 0 Engineering furniture 9 15 0 0 0ffice equipment 25 16 0 Grounds 12 13 0 Library 270 14 4 2,932 2 2 Transfers from special schools—School of Architecture . 326 19 4 School of Architecture . 326 19 4 School of Music . 240 9 0 School of Engineering . 2,074 18 3										
Office equipment 25 16 0 Grounds 12 18 0 Library 279 14 4 2,932 2	Engineering equipm	nent		396 7	0					
12 18 0 279 14 4 2,932 2 2										
Transfers from special schools School of Architecture										
Transfers from special schools	Library	• •	• •	279 14	4	9 020	9	0		
School of Music 240 9 0 School of Engineering 2,074 18 3 2,4862 4 10 234,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10 243,862 4 10	Transfers from specia	l schools	s			2,932	z	z	ļ ļ	
School of Engineering 2,074 18 3 2,642 6 7 234,862 4 10 2 2 34,862 4 10 2 34,862 4 10 2 3 3 3 18 6	School of Architect									
School of Architecture Library School of MusicLibrary School of Music		ing								
E34,862 4 10 £ s. d. £ s. d. Deficit, 1929	mondor of analysis					2,642	6	7	204.020.4	
Balance from Income and Expenditure 2,752 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					-	234 . 862	4	10	£34,862 4	10
Balance from Income and Expenditure					=				The state of the s	
Capital purchases, 1929— Arts and General— Arts and General— Arts duilding 64 15 3 Arts furniture 47 9 6 Science furniture 15 1 3 Caretaker's cottage 75 5 7 Office equipment 76 0 0 Science equipment 56 10 11 Library 443 11 0 778 13 6 School of Engineering— £ s. d. Equipment 9 0 0 Library 22 17 0 School of Architecture—Library 66 18 10 School of Music—Library 0 17 0 School of Music—Library 0 17 0 BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929. Capital 249,544 3 3 Fixed Assets. Liabilities. £ s. d. Arts building 130,786 15 3 Furniture 1,631 13 0 Students' building 23,450 16 5 Furniture 1,631 13 0 Students' building 23,450 16 5 Furniture 1,631 13 0	Balance from Income	e and E	xpendi.	£ s.	d,	£	s.	d.	Deficit, 1929 3,630 18	6
Arts and General— Arts building	ture		*			2,752	12	2		
Arts building										
Science furniture				64 15	3					
Caretaker's cottage			• •							
Science equipment			• • •							
Library			• •							
School of Engineering—			• •							
School of Engineering	•									
Equipment	School of Engineer	ing—	£ s. c		Ű					
School of Architecture Library	Equipment	•••	9 0	0						
School of Architecture — Library 66 18 10 0 17 0 878 6 4	Library	• •	22 17		0					
BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929. Capital Statement. Fixed Assets.			Library	66 18	10				1	
### BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929. Capital Statement.	School of Music—1	ibrary	••	0 17	-0	878	6	4		
BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929. **Capital Statement.** **Liabilities.** *Liabilities.** *										
Capital Statement. Fixed Assets.						£3,630	18	6	£3,630 18	6
Capital Statement. Fixed Assets.				× .				_		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Balan	CE-	SHEET	AS	AT	31st December, 1929.	
Capital						$C\epsilon$	apit	tal i	Statement.	
Arts building	a	I.							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
Furniture	Capital	••	••	••	2	249,544	3	3		
Furniture 1,631 13 0 Caretaker's cottage 75 5 7									Furniture 10,042 18	0
Caretaker's cottage 75 5 7										
									Caretaker's cottage 75 5	7

			BALAN	ICE-SHEET	AS A	rä	Sist December, I	1929.						
				c	apital	St	atement.							
		Liabilities	·,	£	s. d.	ļ			Fixed A	ssets.				
Capital	 			249,544	. 3 3		Buildings and equip	ment-	-			£		d.
•						-	Arts building					130,786	15	3
							Furniture					10,042		
						1	Students' building	g				23,450	16	5
						- 1	Furniture	• •				1,631	13	0
							Caretaker's cottag	ZΘ				75		7
						i	Engineering build	ling				1,289	12	0
						ļ	Equipment					3,568	0	0
						1	Furniture					89	10	0
			•			Ì	Science building					23,700	0	0
			•				Furniture					477	5	0
							Equipment					5,873	4	0
							Office equipment					233	0	0
							Grounds	• •				91	0	0
						1	Library			• •		5,315	4	0
							Endowment lands					12,500	0	-0
* * *						- 1	Properties—			£	s. d.			
						1	Science building s	site		5,920	0 0			
							Arts building			24,500	0 0			
							9		5.			30,420	0	0
				£249,54	4 3 8						:	£249,544	3	3

£27,928 2 2

Balance-sheet as at 31st December, 1929—continued.

Statement No. 2

		Staten	ent No. 2.	
Endowment sales Endowment royalties General Endowment F Engineering Building F Depreciation and Endo Building Fund Student Building Fund Student fees in advance Endowment rent in ad Prizes— Auckland Brick Prizes Allum Prize	und	£ s. d 10,534 12 902 13 6,311 17 1,371 13 7,260 0 50 0 100 0 115 5 0 4	## Assets. Endowment sales investment—	£ s. d.
Classics Prize	6	0 0 84 9 1	tures, 6 per cent	i et Ne
Revenue funds		1,197 7		002 13 4
			Auckland Savings-bank 111 17 2 Engineering Building Reserve investment— Auckland City Council debentures, 5½ per cent 1,200 0 0 Auckland Savings-bank 171 13 3	311 17 2 371 13 3
			Depreciation and Endowment Fund investment— Buckland property 1,735 0 0 Mortgage, 6½ per cent 425 0 0 Auckland City Council debentures, 5½ per cent 2,000 0 0 Ellerslie Town Board debentures, 6 per cent 1,000 0 0 Mount Eden Borough Council debentures, 5½ per cent 100 0 0 Mount Eden Borough Council debentures, 5½ per cent 2,000 0 0	71 10 0
			Building Fund investment—Auck- land Savings-bank	50 0 0 00 0 0
			Physics notes	8 18 5 19 10 6
			Depreciation and Endowment Fund interest—Catheart Student fees School of Engineering—Test fees Revenue investment—Post Office	25 0 0 66 12 6 15 3 8 29 13 2
			Less School of Forestry Funds, £102 18s. 11d., and Medical Library Funds, £160 10s	32 7 7

£27,928 2 2

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

STATEMENT	ΩF	RECEIPTS	AND	PAVMENTS
DIALBRIDGE	171	TOTOLITIS	AIND	TAIMPNID.

	STATEMENT OF RECE	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.	£ s. d.	Payments.	£ s. d.
Government grant	Nil	Salary	400 0 0
Student fees	136 10 0	Library— £ s. d. Books 0 17 0	
Music examination fees	68 12 0	Maintenance 1 5 6	
Deficit, transferred to Arts and General	213 3 0		$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{2}{5}$ $\frac{6}{3}$
		Music examination expenses	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Lecture requisites	
	£474 19 0		£474 19 0
Ş	STATEMENT OF INCOME	E AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure.	£ s, d,	Income.	£ s. d.
Salary	400 0 0	Government grant	Nit
Library maintenance	1 5 6	Student fees	136 10 0
Music examination expenses	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	College fees	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Share of administration	25 0 0	Deficit, transferred to Arts and General	240 9 0
Scholarship	3 3 0		
	£502 5 0		£502 5 0
	2002 0 0		
	SCHOOL OF AR	CHITECTURE.	
	STATEMENT OF RECEI		
Government grant	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Salaries	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Student fees	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Library— £ s. d.	1,700 2 0
College fees	65 2 0	Books 66 18 10	
Deficit, transferred to Arts and General	278 12 2	Periodicals 10 5 11 Maintenance 15 7 9	
		A TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO	$92\ 12\ 6$
		Lecture requisites	50 4 11
		Syllabus	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Sundries 20 9 8	- · · · · ·
		Less refund 9 17 2	10.10.0
			10 12 6
	£2,148 2 2	3	£2,148 2 2
		:	
\$	STATEMENT OF INCOME	E AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Salaries	1,763 2 9	Government grant	1,250 0 0
73. 1. 1.	£ s. d. 10 5 11	Student fees	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	15 7 9	Deficit, transferred to Arts and General	326 19 4
-	25 13 8	,	
Lecture requisites Syllabus	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Appointments to staff	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Duplicating	15 6 0		
Sundries	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Share of administration	100 0 0		
	£2,196 9 4		£2,196 9 4
		•	
	SCHOOL OF EI	NGINEERING.	
	STATEMENT OF RECEI	EPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.	£ s. d.	Payments,	£ s. d.
Government grant	Nil	Salaries	3,206 12 3
Capitation	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Lecture requisites—	
Student fees	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Apparatus	
Testing fees—	€ s. d.		107 5 11
	83 1 2 50 0 0	Library— Books	
State Forest Service 26	50 0 0	Books	
	33 1 2	Maintenance 3 3 0	25
Less share to staff 58	89 17 4		$35 \ 12 \ 4$

...

Gas ...
Lighting ...
Power ...
Water ...
Repairs ...
Sundries ...

£3,470 18 10

...

..

£3,470 18 10

Less share to staff

Deficit, transferred to Arts and General

			St	ATEME	ENT OF	In	COM	E AND EXPENDITURE.						
~		Expendit	ure.		£		d.		Income.			£	s.	d.
Salaries Lecture requisites	 Mater	ial	• •		$\frac{3,026}{98}$		3	Government grant Capitation				350	Nil	0
Library—	2,200		£	s. d.				Student fees				857	19	0
Periodicals Maintenance	• •	••		$\frac{12}{3}$ $\frac{4}{0}$				College fees	••	£	s. d.	74	11	0
	•	• • •	-				4	Testing fees		223	7 2			
Gas Lighting	• •	• •		• •		16 18	7 7	Testing fees accrued		15	3 8	238	10	10
Power				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		14	6	Deficit, transferred to A	rts and General		• •	2,074		
Water	• •	• •	• •	••	$\frac{4}{180}$		$\frac{0}{4}$							
Repairs Sundries	••	• •	• •	• •	19		7							
Share of administr	ration	• •	• •	• •	150	0	0							
					£3,595	19	1					£3,595	19	1
													-	
						-		· ·						
					SCHO	nπ.	OF	FORESTRY.						
			a											
				TATEM				IPTS AND PAYMENTS.						
Cash at Bank of M	Vew Zeal	Receip		1929	£ 253	8. 15	d. 5	Salaries	Payments.			£ 1,130	s. 0	
Annual Governme	ent grant	t			1,000		0	Library—	• •	£	s. d.	1,100	U	v
Student fees	• •	• •	••	• •		13 14	0	Books Periodicals		l	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$			
College fees	• •	• •	• •	• •	14	14	v		• •	5		6	2	0
								Duplicating		••	• •	10	9	5
								Lecture requisites Telephones		• •	• • •		$\frac{9}{12}$	
								Sundry expenses				4	10	l
								Administration		 ember	1929	$\frac{100}{102}$		
										,,				
					£1,360	2	5					£1,360	2	5
								•						
			$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{T}}$	CATEMI	ENT OF	In	COM	E AND EXPENDITURE.						
		Expendi	ture.		£	s.	d.		Income.			£	s.	d.
Salaries			• •	• •	1,130		0	Annual Government gra		• •	• •	1,000		
Library—Periodic Duplicating	ais			• • •	$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 10 \end{array}$		0 5	Student fees		• •	• • •		13 14	
Lecture requisites					1	9	6	Excess expenditure over				149		
Telephone Sundry expenses	• •	• •	• •	• •		12 10	6 1							
Administration		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				0								
					£1,256	1	6					£1,256	1	<u></u>
	_	_					_							_
Balance brought d		m Income	e and Exp		e £ 149	s, 14	d.	Deficit for 1929				£ 150	s. 16	
Capital purchases	—Librar	ry books	• • •	::		2		Delicit Iol 1020	• •	••	••	100	10	•
					£150	16						£150	16	
					2100							2100	10	
			Bat	LANCE-	SHEET	AS	AT	31st December, 1929	9.					
04-1		Liabilit			£		d.		Assets.			£	S.	
Capital Revenue	• •	• •	• • •	• • •		4 18		Library Swanson cottage		• •	• • •	637	14 11	
								Furniture and fittings	• • • •	• •		218	18	6
								Cash at Bank of New Zo	ealand	• •	• • •	102	18	
					£1,047	3	7					£1,047	3	7
							-							_
						_								
					ME	DIC	AL	LIBRARY.						
			93	ጥል ጥጭ እለ	ENT O	F P	Tech	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.						
		Receip			£		d.	The second of the second secon	Payments.			£	s.	d.
Cash at Bank of	New Zea			1929	149	7	10	Salary, Librarian			٠,		0	
Donations	••		••	• •	250	18	6	Library— Books			s. d.			
				•				Periodicals	•• •		$\begin{array}{cc} 0 & 5 \\ 12 & 4 \end{array}$	• .		
								Maintenance		. 28	3 7	100	10	4
								Balance, Bank of New Z	ealand, 31st De	cember	, 1929	$\frac{189}{160}$		
					£400	e		,		•				
					24(N)	O	4 ستب					£400	<u>о</u>	4
- ste														

2*

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Expenditure. Salary—Librarian	£ s. d. 50 0 0	Donations	£ s. d. 250 18 6				
Excess of income over expenditure	115 15 11 85 2 7 £250 18 6 £ s. d.		£250 18 6 £ s. d.				
Capital Purchases—Books	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Balance brought down from Income and Expenditure	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
BALANCE-S	HEET AS AT	31 st December, 1929.					
Liabilities. Capital Revenue	£ s. d. 307 14 10 160 10 0 £468 4 10	Assets. Library Cash at Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d. 307 14 10 160 10 0 £468 4 10				
WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.							
Receipts.	NI OF LEWIS	Payments.					
Balance 1st January, 1929— £ s. d. Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d.	Salaries— £ s. d. Staff <					
Statutory grant	$\begin{array}{cccc} 675 & 9 & 11 \\ 750 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	Library— Books 133 0 3					
National-endowment grant from Auckland University College	400 0 0	Periodicals 1 0 0	134 0 3				
Donations, District Council	444 7 0	Lecture requisites	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
1928	541 14 6	Advertising	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
Interest, Auckland Savings-bank	22 18 10	Telephones, &c	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
		Lighting and heating	36 14 8 50 0 0				
		Caretaking	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
		General expenses Balance, 31st December, 1929— £ s. d. Balance, 5 New Zeologi	4 11 11				
		Bank of New Zealand 319 18 8 Auckland Savings-bank— £ s. d.					
	4	Carnegie Fund 459 19 1 Less refund, library					
•		purchases 133 0 3 326 18 10	0.40 3.5				
-	2 004 10 0		646 17 6				
± =	2,834 10 3		£2,834 10 3				
Statemen	T OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.					
Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.				
Library periodicals	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1,706&10&0\\ &1&0&0\\ &&&&\end{array}$	Government grant National Endowment, from Auckland University	750 0 0				
Lecture requisites Printing	$\begin{array}{cccc} 4 & 4 & 0 \\ 17 & 18 & 6 \end{array}$	College	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
Advertising Stationery	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Subsidy on donations	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
Telephones, &c	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Excess expenditure over income	96 14 6				
Lighting and heating	36 14 8 50 0 0						
Rent	32 14 8						
General expenses	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 4 & 11 & 11 \\ 94 & 12 & 0 \end{array}$						
Depreciation—Library	60 1 4						
£:	2,114 13 10		£2,114 13 10				

	BALANCE-SHEET AS AT	31st December, 1929.
Carnegie Library Fund Liabilities.	£ s. d. £ s. d.	Assets. £ s. d. Library
Less 1929 purchases, library books.		£ s. d. Cash at Bank of New Zealand 319 18 8
Subsidy, Carnegie Library Fund .	39 11 0 . 254 7 11	Cash at Auckland Savings-bank 326 18 10 646 17 8
	. 857 5 1 293 18 11	,
Less excess exenditure over income	96 14 6	
Add 1929 library purchases from Car		
negie Fund	. 133 0 3 893 10 10	
	£1,187 9 9	£1,187 9 9
	SIR JOHN LOGAN CAN	APBELL ENDOWMENT.
Receipts.	STATEMENT OF RECE	Payments. £ s. d.
Cash at Bank of New Zealand, 1st January, 1929	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Massey Agricultural College 1,230 4 10 Bank charge 0 10 0
Interest— New Zealand Insurance Co	£ s. d. 1,294 19 4	Balance, Bank of New Zealand, 31st December, 1929 25 12 10
Less commission	$\frac{64 \ 14 6}{$	
	£1,256 7 8	£1,256 7 8
	STATEMENT OF INCOM	IE AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income. £ s. d. £ s. d.
Commission	64 14 6 0 10 0 1,271 12 7	Interest— On investment, New Zealand Insurance Co.—
nacoss meome over expenditure	1,211 12 1	1928
	£1,336 17 1	£1,336 17 1
		31 st December, 1929.
Capital Liabilities.	£ s. d. 20,000 0 0	Assets. £ s. d. 20,000 0 0
Accumulated funds	£ s. d. 547 11 9	Interest— £ s. d. Accrued 282 2 6 Arrears 49 7 6
Add excess income over expenditure	1,271 12 7	Arrears 49 7 6 Cash at Bank of New Zealand, 31stDecember, 1929 331 10 0 25 12 10
Less funds trans-	1,819 4 4	Could be Dank of Trow Education, 9155250000000, 2020 20 12 10
ferred to Massey Agricultural £ s. d.		
College 1,230 4 10 Less Library Funds		
transferred to Massey Agricul- tural College 231 16 8	•	
	1,462 1 6	
	$\frac{357 2 10}{\cancel{2}20,357} 2 10$	£20.357 2 10
	£20,357 2 10	£20,357 2 10
	£20,367 2 10	
	£20,367 2 10 SINCLAIR AND GIL	LIES SCHOLARSHIP.
Receipts. Balance at Auckland Savings hank	SINCLAIR AND GILL STATEMENT OF RECE £ s. d.	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments. £ s. d.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929	SINCLAIR AND GILL STATEMENT OF RECE £ s. d.	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan — Gover ment bond	\$\frac{\pmu_20,367 & 2 & 10}{2 & 10}\$\$\$SINCLAIR AND GILL STATEMENT OF RECE & s. d. \tag{1st} \tag{1st} \tag{1st} \tag{1st} \tag{1st} \tag{2s} \tag{2s} \tag{4s} \tag{4s} \tag{5} & 10 & 0	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan—Gover ment bond New Zealand inscribed stock Auckland Electric-power Board of	\$\frac{\pmu_20,367 & 2 & 10}{2 & 10}\$\$\$SINCLAIR AND GIL STATEMENT OF RECE \$\pmu_s\$ s. d. \$\$\$12 & 8\$\$\$\$\$ m. \$\pmu_s\$ s. d. \$\$5 & 10 & 0 \$\$\$\$0 & 0 \$\$\$\$\$de-\$\$\$\$\$	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments. Scholarships
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan — Gover ment bond New Zealand inscribed stock Auckland Electric-power Board of bentures Waitemata County Council debenture	\$\frac{\frac{1}{220,367} \ 2 \ 10}{\text{SINCLAIR AND GIL}}\$ STATEMENT OF RECE \$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2} \text{ s. d.}\$ 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1s	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan — Gover ment bond New Zealand inscribed stock Auckland Electric-power Board of bentures Waitemata County Council debenture Auckland City Council debentures Mount Eden Borough Council debe	\$\frac{\frac{120,367}{210}}{210}\$ \$\frac{\frac{1}{220,367}}{210}\$ \$\frac{10}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{210}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}0\$ \$\frac{1}0\$ \$\fra	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan—Gover ment bond New Zealand inscribed stock Auckland Electric-power Board of bentures Waitemata County Council debentures Mount Eden Borough Council debet tures	\$\frac{\frac{1}{220,367} \ 2 \ 10}{\text{SINCLAIR AND GIL}}\$ STATEMENT OF RECE \$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2} \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2} \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \frac{1}{2} \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$ \$\text{On } \text{ s. d.}\$	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.
Balance at Auckland Savings-bank, January, 1929 Interest— Soldier's Settlement Loan—Gover ment bond New Zealand inscribed stock Auckland Electric-power Board of bentures Waitemata County Council debenture Auckland City Council debentures Mount Eden Borough Council debetures **Total Council Co	### ##################################	LIES SCHOLARSHIP. EIPTS AND PAYMENTS. Payments.

STATEMENT OF INCOM	e and Expenditurë.
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Excess income over expenditure $91 ext{ 5 7}$	£302 4 9
BALANCE-SHEET AS AT Liabilities. £ s. d. 3,000 0 0 £ s. d. Accumulated funds 2,120 15 2 Add excess income over expenditure, 1929	Assets. £ s. d. £ s. d.
er 212 n. n	
£5,212 0 9	£5,212 0 9
DUFFUS LUBECK	
STATEMENT OF RECE Receipts.	Payments. Payments. Scholarships 77 10 0 Balance, Auckland Savings-bank, 31st December, 1929 86 18 11
£164 8 11	£164 8 11
STATEMENT OF INCOM	ie and Expenditure.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Scholarships	Interest £ s. d 127 9 5
D	
BALANCE-SHEET AS AT	Assets. £ s. d. Investments— Ellerslie Town Board debentures, 6 per cent 2,000 0 0 Auckland City Council debentures, 5½ per cent
	and the state of t
SANDERS MEMOR	IAL SCHOLARSHIP.
	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Cash at Auckland Savings-bank, 1st January, 1929 118 6 Interest— £ s. d. Auckland City Council debentures . 5 10 0 Waitemata County Council debentures 126 0 0 Auckland Savings-bank . 5 7 9 136 17 9	Examination expenses
£255 4 7	£255 4 7

STATEMENT OF	INCOME	AND	Expenditure.
--------------	--------	-----	--------------

STATEMENT OF INCOM	LE AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Expenses . . . 1 1 0 Excess income over expenditure . . . 135 16 9	Interest
£136 17 9	£136 17 9
Balance-sheet as at	31st Dесемвек, 1929.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
£2,454 3 7	£2,454 3 7
	.
SIR JAMES GUNSON SCHOL	ARSHIP IN AGRICULTURE.
STATEMENT OF RECE	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Scholarship
$\frac{172 \ 14 \ 3}{\cancel{$\mathfrak{t}295} \ 4 \ 11}$	£295 4 11
········	
STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Scholarship	Income, £ s. d.
£250 0 0	£250 O O
Balance-sheet as at 5	B1st December, 1929.
Liabilities. £ s. d. Capital Fund 2,600 0 0	Assets. £ s. d. £ s. d.
Accumulated funds	Waitemata County Council deben- tures, 6 per cent 1,300 0 0 Auckland Hospital Board deben-
345 4 11	tures, $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent 1,300 0 0 Auckland City Council debentures, $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent 200 0 0
	Mount Eden Borough Council de- bentures, 5½ per cent 100 0 0
	Cash at Auckland Savings-bank, 31st December, 1929 45 4 11
£2,045 4 11	£2,945 4 11
· ·	
LIGGIE DAWLIDON	ER COULOT A DOUTE
LISSIE RATHBON STATEMENT OF RECE	
Receipts. \pounds s. d.	Payments. £ s. d.
Balance, Auckland Savings-bank, 1st January, 1929 74 16 4 Interest— £ s. d.	Scholarships 150 0 0 Investment, surplus funds—Mount Eden Borough
Northcote Borough Council debentures 180 0 0 Waitemata County Council debentures 30 0 0 Auckland City Council debentures 22 0 0	Council debentures
Mount Eden Borough Council debentures 1 0 2 Auckland Savings-bank 3 10 9	1929 56 7 3
236 10 11	
£311 7 3	£311 7 3

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Scholarships	Interest
Balance-sheet as at	31st December, 1929.
Liabilities. £ s. d	Assets. £ s. d. £ s. d. Investments— Northcote Borough Council debentures, 6 per cent 3,000 0 0 Waitemata County Council debentures, 6 per cent 500 0 0 Auckland City Council debentures, 5½ per cent 400 0 0 Mount Eden Borough Council debentures, 5¾ per cent 100 0 0
	Cash at Auckland Savings-bank
£4,056 7 3	£4,056 7 3
Name of the control of the second of the sec	
	** ***********************************
NEW ZEALAND PERPETUAL	FOREST SCHOLARSHIP.
STATEMENT OF RECE	CIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Cash at Auckland Savings-bank, 1st January, 1929 274 9 10 New Zealand Perpetual Forests, Ltd. 400 0 0 In terest, Auckland Savings-bank 7 1 10	Payments.
£681 11 8	£681 11 8
Print Parliment Links	2001 17 0
and the second s	
	SCHOLARSHIP.
	MPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Cash at Auckland Savings-bank, 1st January, 1929 26 1 7 Interest— £ s. d. Hauraki Plains County Council 60 0 0 Auckland Savings-bank 0 16 8 ———— 60 16 8	Payments.
£86 18 3	£86 18 3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
STATEMENT OF INCOM	IE AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d.	Income. £ s. d.
Scholarship 60 0 0 Excess income over expenditure 0 16 8	Interest 60 16 8
£60 16 8	£60 16 8
200 10 0	200 10 8
Dr 131/08 origina 1/2 1/2	21am Discussion 1090
	31 вт Десемвев, 1929.
Liabilities. £ s. d. Capital Fund	Assets. £ s. d. Investment—Hauraki Plains County Council deben-
Accumulated funds $\frac{f}{26}$ s. d. $\frac{26}{1}$ 7 Add excess income over expenditure. $\frac{0}{16}$ 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ 26 18 3	tures
$\frac{20.10}{\pounds 1,026.18-3}$	£1,026 18 3
######################################	21,020 18 3

E.--7.

3. VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Visitor.—The Hon, the Minister of Education.

Members of Council.

Chairman.—P. Levi, Esq., M.A.

Appointed by Governor-General in Council—A. R. Atkinson, Esq., B.A., and D. M. Stout, Esq., M.D. Elected by Court of Convocation—C. Watson, Esq., B.A.; P. Levi, Esq., M.A.; A. Fair, Esq., LL.B.; S. Eichelbaum, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

S. Eichelbaum, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

Elected by teachers in primary schools—H. A. Parkinson, Esq., M.A.; and F. H. Bakewell, Esq., M.A.

Elected by members of Education Boards—A. C. Blake Esq., and R. McCallum, Esq., M.L.C.

Appointed by Wellington City Council—M. F. Luckie, Esq.

Elected by teachers in secondary schools and technical high schools—J. H. Howell, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.

Elected by governing bodies of secondary schools—T. Forsyth., Esq.

Elected by the Professorial Board—Professor J. Rankine Brown, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Professor T. H. Hunter, M.A., M.Sc.

Staff.

Professors.—Classics—J. Rankine Brown, M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews), F.N.Z.I.A. (Chairman, Professorial Board). English—H. Mackenzie, M.A. (St. Andrews). Modern Languages—E. J. Boyd-Wilson, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Camb.). Philosophy—T. A. Hunter, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), Dean of Arts Faculty). History—F. P. Wilson, M.A. (N.Z.), F.E.S. Economics—B. E. Murphy, M.A., LL.B., B.Com. (N.Z.), F.E.S., F.S.S. Education—W. H. Gould, M.A. (N.Z.). Mathematics—D. M. Y. Sommerville, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), F.R.S.E., F.N.Z.I. Biology—H. B. Kirk, M.A. (N.Z.), F.N.Z.I. Physics—D. C. H. Florance, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.). Chemistry—P. W. Robertson, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig), (Dean of Science Faculty). Geology—C. A. Cotton, D.Sc. (N.Z.), A.O.S.M., F.G.S. Law—J. Adamson, M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), (Dean of Law Faculty): H. H. Cornish, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.). Registrar—G. G. S. Robison, M.A. (N.Z.) Librarian—H. G. Miller, M.A. (N.Z.). Lecturers—eight; assistant lecturers, five; demonstrators, three.

REPORT (ABRIDGED).

Pursuant to section 44 of the Victoria College Act, 1905, the Council presents the following report for the year 1929 :--

University Scholarships.

A University Travelling Scholarship in Science was awarded to J. W. Harding, M.Sc., and a Travelling Scholarship in French was awarded to A. C. Keys, M.A.

University Senior Scholarships were awarded as follows: Dorothy J. Ellison (Chemistry), E. J. Haughey (Law).

Jacob Joseph Scholarships were awarded to Moira Dennehy, M.Sc., and C. W. Nash, LL.M. Moira Dennehy, M.Sc., and Minnie Forsyth, B.Sc., were awarded Sarah Anne Rhodes Travelling Scholarships, and Tvy Arthur, M.Sc., was awarded a Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholarship to enable her to take a course in home science at Otago University.

A free passage to England was awarded to J. W. Harding, M.Sc.

The Sir George Grey Scholarship was awarded to Dorothy J. Ellison; E. B. Davies proxime accessit. Miss Ellison resigned the scholarship on gaining a University Senior Scholarship, and it was awarded to Mr. E. B. Davies.

The Lissie Rathbone Scholarship was awarded to Beryl G. Price.

The Sir Robert Stout Scholarship was awarded to Moira Dennehy, and the Lady Stout Bursary to Mildred Huggins.

The Work of the College.

Changes in Staff.—The vacant Chair of English and New Zealand Law has now been filled by the appointment of Professor H. H. Cornish, M.A., LL.B., who retains the right of private practice as a barrister. Mr. J. R. Elliott, B.A. (Sydney), B.A. (Cambridge), has been appointed full-time lecturer in Classics and assistant to the Professor. Miss Thora Marwick, assistant to the Professor of Physics, who has been on leave in England for some years, has resigned her post. Miss Winifred Maskell has resigned her position as assistant to the Professor of History, and has been succeeded by Miss Muriel Ellis, M.A. $(\bar{N}.Z.)$.

The Council regrets that ill health compelled Professor Adamson to apply for a year's leave of absence from the Chair of Law (Roman Law, Jurisprudence, &c.), and hopes that he will return with his health fully restored in 1931. In the meantime his duties are being distributed among other members of the Law Staff.

Library.—The number of books entered as accessions was on the 31st December, 1929, 23,036. During the year ending 31st December, 1929, 938 books were added to the library at a cost of £724. Of that sum £274 was spent on periodicals, including year-books, annual reports, digests, &c.

This year volumes were received from the Carnegie Trust, from the New Zealand and other Governments, from learned societies, from the Wellington Branch of the League of Nations Union, and from the following private donors: Thirty-three from Sir Robert Stout, thirty from Mrs. A. East, twenty-three from Professor F. P. Wilson, and ten from Mr. H. D. Skinner.

Weir Hostel.—The Council is gratified that the plans for the hostel on the Salamanca Road site have now been approved by the Minister, thus making it possible to proceed with the erection of the building. It is hoped that the architects will shortly be in a position to call for tenders.

E. 7. 26

Workers' Educational Association Classes.—The annual report of the Tutorial Classes Committee states: "It is with regret that we record the resignations of the Director, Professor T. A. Hunter (owing to the pressure of other duties), and of the staff tutor, Mr. A. E. Mander, on his appointment to a new post. Both these officers have been closely associated with the development of the Workers' Educational Association work in this wide area. The Council has appointed Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland to the post of Director, and Mr. John Brailsford, B.A., to the position of Staff Tutor. We feel confident that under their direction the movement will continue to prosper. At the suggestion of the Workers' Educational Association Executive and the Tutorial Classes Committee the Council of Victoria University College decided to institute bursaries for Workers' Educational Association students, and it is hoped that these will be effective in carrying on the education of those whose studies under the Workers' Educational Association scheme have shown promise.'

Six full courses, fourteen half-courses, twenty-three short courses, one study circle, five box circles (working with boxes from Canterbury College), and fifty clearer-thinking groups (working through correspondence with the tutor-organizer) have been carried on in this University district during the

past year.

Former Students.—Mr. R. F. Fortune, M.A., has completed his field work in New Guinea, and has been awarded a Fellowship at Columbia University, where he is preparing for publication the results of his investigations. Mr. T. D. H. Hall, LL.B., has been appointed Clerk of the House of Representatives. Mr. R. G. Simmers, M.Sc., has been appointed Meteorologist to the Mawson Antarctic Expedition. Mr. J. R. Sutcliffe, B.Sc., has been appointed Principal of Scots College. Mr. I. W. Weston, M.Sc. in Economics, has been awarded the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy for researches on the beef cattle industry in New Zealand.

Publications, 1929.—Sommerville, D. M. Y.—(1) "Two Parallel Planes considered as a Specialized Sphere." "Boletin Matematico," Beunos Aires, Vol. I (1928), pp. 113–114. (2) "An Introduction to the Geometry of *n* Dimensions." London: Methuen, pp. xvii–196, 1929.

Honor, T. A.—"Theory and Practice in Morals." Aust. Journ. of Psychology and Philosophy,

Vol. 7, No. 1.

Maskell, F. G.—"On the New Zealand Lamprey, Geotria australis Gray, Part I, Biology and Life History." Trans. N.Z. Inst., Vol. 60, 1929.

Harding, J. W., and White, F. W. G.—"On the Modes of Vibration of a Quartz Crystal."

Phil. Mag., Vol. 8, 49; August, 1929.
Sutherland, I. L. G.—"The Study of Maori Mind," Journal of the Polynesian Society, June,

Phillips, J. S.—"A Report on the Food of Trout and on other Conditions affecting their Wellbeing in the Wellington District." N.Z. Marine Department, Fisheries Bulletin No. 4, 1929.

Theses, 1929.—For Jacob Joseph Scholarships—"Measurements of the Dispersion of Ultrasonic

Waves in Air."—F. W. G. White, M.Sc.

For National Research Scholarships—"On the Modes of Vibration of a Quartz Crystal"—J. W. Harding, M.Sc. "Measurements of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves in Mixtures of Gases"—J. W. Harding, M.Sc. "Statistical Analysis of Dairy Records"—G. A. Peddie, M.A. "Determination of Moisture Content in Wheat"—J. W. Harding, M.Sc.

Honours in Arts—"An Approach to the Psychological Study of the Rational Bases of Religion"—L. V. Bibby, B.A. "Church and State from the Aspect of Dogmatism"—A. M. Ferguson, B.A. "Some Psychological Aspects of Revolution"—M. Riske, B.A. "An Analysis of the Ideals of some New Zealand Primary-school Children"—C. L. Bailey, B.A. "The Play Activity of Boys, with Reference to Scholastic Attainment and the Development of certain Traits of Personality"— C. G. Frazer, B.A. "Fatigue Reactions of Children as revealed in the Fluctuations of Attention and Performance "—O. Lenz, B.A. "Child Labour and its Relation to the Primary School "—Alice R. Sheat, B.A. "Hawke's Bay and the New Province Act "—K. J. Barling, B.A. "Sir George Grey's First Term of Office in New Zealand, 1845–53 "—Rere C. Beckway, B.A. "The Province of Marlborough: A Political History "—A. D. McIntosh, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls, B.A. "The Establishment of Constitutional Government in New Zealand"—Elleen Nicholls Research Government in New Zealand Government in New Zealand Government in New Zealand Govern

Government in New Zealand "—Eileen Nicholls, B.A.

M.A.—" The Boundaries of New Zealand "—E. J. Aim, B.A. "A Brief History of the Wanganui Collegiate School"—H. G. Carver, B.A. "The Establishment of Wellington"—J. R. P. Griffin, B.A. "The Political Crisis of the Early Nineties in New Zealand"—A. D. McKinlay, B.A. "The Religion of Pai Marire in its Later Development"—T. B. Nelson, B.A.

Honours in Science: "Partition Coefficients"—Ivy Arthur, B.Sc. "The Distribution Ratio"—Moira Dennehy, B.Sc. "Colour and Constitution of Oxyazobenzenes"—Ethelwyn Mason, B.Sc. "Chloro-nitro-metacresols"—Ethelwyn Mason, B.Sc. "Nitranilides of the Fatty Acids"—D. F. Waters, B.Sc. "The Structure and Life-history of the Mosquito Opifes fuscus, Hutton"—N. N. Wood, B.Sc. "Leaf-structure of the New Zealand Astelias"—Ellen M. Heine, B.Sc.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1929.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Stat	EMENT OF REC	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts.	£ s. d	Payments.
Balance forward	. 6,410 2 3	
Government grant	. 12,600 0 0	
	. 2,081 8 8	Office 1,237 0 0
National endowment—New Zealand University .		Caretakers and cleaners 873 3 10
	. 102 7 2	Library 650 0 0
	. 9,884 2 6	
	. 671 9 6 . 24 15 5	Office expenses
Sale of calendars		1 4 345
	0	Telephones
Post Office Savings-bank 146 0 1		Insurance 163 3 6
	- 333 0 11	Water 54 11 0
Interest, T. G. Macarthy Account	. 547 10 0	Light and heat 684 16 4
Payments for use of buildings	. 11 5 0	Travelling-expenses 37 5 10
	. 6 15 0	Apparatus and material—
	6 10 0	
	. 10 10 0	
	. 15 15 0	
T	. 99 10 0	
73 6	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
A . 134 f	15 10 11	M-d1
Cl. t. Cl. A. a. t. A. a. a. intina	. 30 0 0	
(1) 1 (1 TT + 1 A + 7 TD 1 P 7D + 3	. 2,393 15 3	
m e de o t t Dhid A (74 2 0	
m e le min Di .	. 5 14 0	
	. 0 5 0	
Sir George Grey Scholarship	. 25 0 0	V
		Maintenance 155 8 6
		Cleaning and general 48 13 6
		Grounds
		Calendars
		Examination expenses
		Contingencies
		Fees refunded 47 5 0
		Examination fees refunded 14 4 0
		Tutorial classes (national endowment) 300 0 0
		Legal expenses 10 3 6
		Tutors' salaries for nurses' courses
		Unauthorized—Grant to debaters
		Additional remuneration—Caretaker 10 0 0
		Interest, Dominion Farmers' Scholar-
		ship
		101 - 4min - harmon over 100 10 10
		Sir George Grey Scholarship 50 0 0
		28,688 12 4
		Balance—Cash at Bank of New Zea-
		land 1,132 0 4
		Less library deposits, £16 16s.;
		Maori students, £3 5s. 9d.; Re-
		search Fellowship, £34 3s. 10d.; tutorial classes, £336 4s.;
		Macarthy Account, 11s. 4d 391 0 11
		224001 011y 420000110, 215, 24, 001 U 11
		740 19 5
		Post Office Savings-bank—
		General Account 7,053 14 8
		Subsidy Account 147 1 0
		7,941 15 1
	£36,630 7 5	£36,630 7 5
	200,000 1 0	£30,030 / 0

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

		Expenditure	3.		£	s.	d.)		Income.		£	s.	d.
Salaries	٠					11	10	Government grant			 	12,600	0	0
Office salaries					1,237	0	0	National endowmer	$^{\mathrm{t}}$		 	2,821	3	6
Library salaries					650	0	0	Rent reserves			 	102	7	2
Additional remuner	ation	to caretakers			10	0	0	Fees			 	9,836	17	6
Office expenses					191	3	3	Examination fees			 	657	5	6
Telephone		• •			64	10	0	Sale of calendars	• •	• •	 	24	15	5
Printing and station	aery				290		7	Interest		• •	 	461	4	10
Advertising					74	9	9	Interest, Macarthy	Account		 	685		11
Insurance				• • •	163	3	6	Rent for buildings			 	11	5	0
Water					55	3	0	Grant, students			 	30	0	0
Light and heat					684	16	4	Bicycle fee			 	0	5	0
Travelling-expenses					37	5	10	İ						
Apparatus, &c.—														
${f Chemistry}$		• •			315		7							
Physics		• •	• •		228	1	2							
Biology					199	3	9							
$\mathbf{Psychology}$					72	0								
Geology					60	0	_							
Modern language	s				3	3	0							
Maintenance					148		3							
Cleaning and genera	al				49	13	9							
Grounds					12	8	1							
Calendars					104									
Examination expen	ses	• •			109	9	4							
Contingencies		• •				-10								
Legal expenses					10		6							
${f Unauthorized}$	• •				25	0								
Electrical change-of	ver	• •			432									
Balance		• •	• •		1,399	13	3							
					£27,230		10					COT 000		
					±41,230							£27,230		10
														-

Balance-sheet as at 31st December, 1929.

		,IJAI	127.14	CIS	-nnes	дю	AI	OTST DECEMBER, 1020.						
Liabile			s.		£	s.	d.	Assets.			л	e	_	a
S. A. Rhodes Scholarship Fund Plus balance, Income and E	х-							Cash at Bank of New Zealand—General funds	£	s.	d.	£ 740	s. 19	
•	• •	641			15,841	5	8	Trust funds (General Account)— T. G. Macarthy Account	0	11	4			
T. G. Macarthy Fund Jacob Joseph Scholarship Fund	• •			• •	10,000	0	0	Library deposits		16				
Plus balance, Income and E	 х-	3,954	4	10				Maori students		$\frac{5}{3}$				
penditure Account	• •	100	10	6	4,054	15	4	Tutorial classes	336	4	0	391	0	11
Sir Walter Buchanan Fund Plus balance, Income and E		20,006	9	5	,			Trust funds (Trust Account)— Jacob Joseph Scholarship	495	7	10			
		269			20.000		_	Union Prize	7	14	10			
Marine Observatory Fund		388	16		20,275	9	ð	Lissie Rathbone Scholarship Sir Robert Stout Scholarship	$\begin{array}{c} 205 \\ 16 \end{array}$	7	6 5			
Plus interest and subscription	• •	30	16	10	419	13	5	Lady Stout Bursary Eric Palmer Memorial		15 16				
Union Prize Fund Plus balance, Income and E		107	4	10				Bruce Dall Prize	5	7 10	0			
311		2	9	7	100		_	John P. Good Prize						
Athol Hudson Research Fund		99	11	 -5	109	14	5	Less W.E.A. Library Account	$\frac{805}{1}$	19 13				
Plus interest	• •	7	l	0	106	12	5	Trust funds (Buchanan Account)				804	5 9	7 5
	••	52	14	6	100	12	.,	Cash at Post Office Savings-bank—						
Plus balance, Income and E penditure Account	.x-	1	6	4				General funds Trust funds—	•			7,053	14	0
Tutorial classes		242	3	1	54	0	10	S. A. Rhodes Account Athol Hudson Account	$\frac{1,062}{103}$		$\frac{3}{7}$			
Plus balance, Income and E penditure Account	х-	0.1	0	11				Government subsidies	$\frac{147}{125}$					
					336	4	0	Carnegie Grant Marine Observatory	407			3 040		
Sir Robert Stout Scholarship Plus balance, Income and E	x -	414	7	5				Debentures and inscribed stock-				1,846	11	2
penditure Account	• •	6	12	10	421	0	3	General funds—School of Eco- nomics—Wellington City de-						
Lissie Rathbone Scholarship Plus balance, Income and E	· ·	3,191	7	6				bentures Trust funds—	•	• .•		3,400	0	0
		54	18		0.040	_		S. A. Rhodes Account—Wel-						
Lady Stout Bursary		108		0	3,246	ð	6	lington City debentures, £6,700; Christehurch City						
Plus balance, Income and E penditure Account	x-	1	13	2				debentures, £1,021 12s.; inscribed stock, £6,374 8s. 6d.	14,096	0	6			
Eric Palmer Memorial		212			109	18	2	T. G. Macarthy Account—Wellington City debentures,	,					
Plus balance, Income and E	x-							£9,500; inscribed stock, £499	0.000	0	0			
•	• •		3		217	7	5	8s. 8d	9,999					
Carnegie grant, W.E.A. libraries Plus balance, Income and E	x-	327	15	8				ton City debentures Jacob Joseph Scholarship—	20,000	0	0			
penditure Account	• •	2	10	11	330	6	7	Wellington City debentures Union Prize—Wellington City	3,500	0	0			
Government subsidies Plus subsidies and interest	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \\ 104 \end{array}$	$\frac{15}{7}$					debentures Lissie Rathbone Scholarship—	100	0	0			
Maori Students' Fund	••				$\begin{array}{c} 175 \\ 3 \end{array}$	2	5 9	Wellington City debentures	3,000	0	0			
Greek art fees	• •		14		0	.,	ย	Carnegie grant—W.E.A. Library Account—Wellington City		0				
Less expended	• •		13		11	1	4	debentures Bruce Dall Prize—Inscribed	200		0			
Research Fellowship Less balance, Income and E	 X-	67	10	6				stock	50	0	0			
penditure Account	• •	33	6	8	34	3	10	City debentures, £100; Christchurch City deben-						
John P. Good Fund	• •					10		tures, £100 Sir Robert Stout Scholarship—	200	0	0			
C					55,798			Christchurch City debentures	400	0	0			
Sundry creditors Library deposits	• •					18 16		Lady Stout Bursary—Christ- church City debentures	100	0	0		_	
School of Economics Fund Accrued interest		$\frac{3,400}{15}$	$\frac{0}{11}$					Accrued interest	-			51,645 937		$\frac{2}{8}$
Accumulated Fund		122,569	7	2	3,415	11	8	Sundry debtors— Students' Hostel	411	0	6			
Plus balance, Income and E penditure Account		1,399						Sir George Grey Scholarship	25	$\frac{0}{15}$				
pointed to to the first	-									+,,		504	16	3
Less depreciation	٠.,	$123,969 \\ 2,932$			10		_	Shares— S. A. Rhodes Account—Paparoa					^	C
	-		-		121.036	12	9	Coal	•	•		440	0	()
								preciation)—	74,010	9	8			
								Library books	10,175 425	11	2 5			
								Laboratory fittings	2,009	3	5			
								Apparatus Fencing and grounds	$6,845 \\ 1,751$	6	8 5			
								Furniture and fittings Bieycle-shed	5,777 97	13 5	$\frac{2}{0}$			
								Land, site (Government valuation)		•		101,092 $11,450$		
				-4	2180,306	15	9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			4	2180,306		
				, -	,000	1,,								_

S. A. RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS.

	STA	TEMENT O	F REC	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Balance forward Interest War loan Wellington City debentures Christchurch City debentures Post Office Savings-bank		368 55 41	10 0 10 0 0 0 15 8 0 0	
Scholarship payments Fellowship payments Balance	Stat enditure. 	£ 212 233	s. d. 13 3 6 8 1 8	Income. £ s. d.
TD 1 4 1	hilities	£ 15,200	s. d. 4 0 1 8	CE-SHEET. Assets.

JACOB JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIP.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Balance forward Interest	Receipts.	£ s. d. 3,954 4 10 162 10 0	Scholarship payments Bank charges Balance, 31st December, 1929— Debentures Cash in Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d. 3,500 0 0 495 7 10	
	Stat	EMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.		
Scholarship payments Bank charges Balance	Expenditure	£ s. d. 120 0 0 1 7 0 100 10 6 £221 17 6	Income.		£ s. d. 221 17 6
		BALANG	CE-SHEET.		
Balance forward Balance, Income and	Liabilities. Expenditure Account	£ s. d. 3,954 4 10 100 10 6	Assets. Cash at Bank of New Zealand Wellington City debentures Accrued interest		£ s. d. 495 7 10 3,500 0 0 59 7 6 £4,054 15 4

SIR WALTER BUCHANAN ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

STATEMENT OF RECE	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Balance forward 20,006 9 5 Interest on debentures . . 1,100 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	Transferred to Massey College 1,100 0 0 Balance— Wellington City debentures
$\frac{}{£21,106}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{0}$ 5	£21,106 9 5
STATEMENT OF INCOM	Evenyowayan
Expenditure. £ s. d.	Income. £ s. d.
Transferred to Massey College	Interest 1,375 0 0
£1,375 0 0	£1,375 0 0
BALANG	DE-SHEET.
Liabilities. £ s. d.	Assets. \mathfrak{L} s. d.
Balance forward	Wellington City debentures 20,000 0 0 Cash at Bank of New Zealand 0 9 5 Accrued interest 275 0 0
£20,275 9 5	£20,275 9 5
MARINE OBSER	VATORY FUND.
	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. \mathfrak{L} s. d.	Payments. £ s. d.
Balance forward 388 16 7 Subscription 3 3 0	Balance, 31st December, 1929—Cash in Post Office Savings-bank 407 10 0
Interest	9407 10 0
£407 10 0	£407 10 0
STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Balance 30 16 10	Income. £ s. d. Subscription
Balance 30 16 10	Subscription 3 3 0 Interest 27 13 10
£30 16 10	£30 16 10
BALANC	E-SHEET.
Liabilities. \$ s. d. Balance forward 388 16 7	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Balance, Income and Expenditure Account 30 16 10	Accrued interest 12 3 5
£419 13 5	£419 13 5
	
BRUCE DA	ALL PRIZE.
STATEMENT OF RECE	CIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Balance forward 52 14 6	Cost of Prize 2 6 0
Interest 2 12 6	Balance— £ s. d. Cash at Bank of New Zealand 5 7 0 Less due General Account 2 6 0
	3 1 0
	Government inscribed stock $50 0 0$ $53 1 0$
£55 7 0	£55 7 0
parameter and the first the comment of the comment	

	STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.
Cost of Prize	£ s. d. 2 6 0 1 6 4	Interest
	£3 12 4	£3 12 4
	BALANCE	S-SHEET.
Liabilities. Balance forward		
Dalance, income and expenditure Accou	nnt 164	Less due to General Account 2 6 0 Government stock 50 0 0
		Accrued interest 0 19 10 50 19 1
	£54 0 10	£54 0 1
	m C MACADE	AN ACCOUNTY
	T. G. MACART STATEMENT OF RECE	
Receipts.	£ s. d.	Payments, & s. d. & s. d
* /	10,000 0 0 0	Balance— Inscribed stock
		Wellington City debentures \dots 9,500 0 0 Cash in Bank of New Zealand \dots 0 11 4
	£10,547 10 0	$\frac{10,000 0}{£10,547 10}$
		·
$\it Expenditure.$	STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE. $Income$. £ s. ϵ
Transferred to General Account	685 0 11	Interest 685 0 1
	Balanci	C-SHEET.
Balance forward Liabilities.	£ s. d 10,000 0 0	Assets. £ s, c Cash at Bank of New Zealand 0 11 Inscribed stock 499 8 City debentures 9,500 0
	£10,000 0 0	£10,000 0
	Action and the	pole galant
WORKE	RS' EDUCATIONAL ASS	OCIATION TUTORIAL CLASSES,
	STATEMENT OF RECE	
Balance forward Receipts.	£ s. d 242 3 1	Salaries— £ s. d. £ s. d
Government grant Payments from W.E.A. branches and local		Tutor-organizer
Government subsidies Grant from New Zealand University Sundry refunds and discounts	556 9 4 300 0 0 12 3 0	Secretary 100 0 0 Tutors 811 10 6
Marin Marin and and and and and and and and and an		Travelling and removal expenses
	į	Lantern and equipment 58 15 Rent <td< td=""></td<>
	:	Printing, &c. 66 15 Office and petties 10 12 Balance—Cash in Bank of New Zealand 336 4
	$\frac{1}{£2,435}$ 12 2	£2,435 12
	STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE
Expenditure.	£ s. d. £ s. d.	Income. \mathfrak{L} s. d
Travelling and removal expenses	1,561 10 6 178 14 10 126 13 3	Government grant 750 0 Payments, W.E.A. branches 574 16 Government subsidies
Advertising Lantern and equipment Rent	120 13 3 58 15 8 96 6 6	Government subsidies .556 9 Grant, New Zealand University .300 0 Sundry refunds, &c. .12 3
Printing, &c	$\begin{array}{cccc} 66 & 15 & 5 \\ 10 & 12 & 0 \end{array}$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Balance	2,099 8 2 94 0 11	
•	£2,193 9 1	£2,193 9

Balance-sheet.

	Balano	CE-SHEET.		
Balance forward	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Assets. Cash at Bank of New Zealand	•	£ s. d. 336 4 0
	1330 4 0			2000 1 0
\mathbf{s}	IR ROBERT STOU	UT SCHOLARSHIP.		
Stat	EMENT OF RECE	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.		
Balance forward	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Scholarship payments Balance—	£ s. d.	$ \begin{array}{ccc} £ & s. & d. \\ 20 & 0 & 0 \end{array} $
		Cash at Bank of New Zealand	16 7 5 400 0 0	416 7 5
	£436 7 5			£436 7 5
Stat	EMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.		
Expenditure. Scholarship payments	£ s. d.	Interest Income.		£ s. d. 26 12 10
Balance	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			£26 12 10
				
	Balano	E-SHEET.		
Liabilities. Balance forward	£ s. d. 1414 7 5 6 12 10	Assets. Cash at Bank of New Zealand Christchurch City debentures Accrued interest		£ s. d. 16 7 5 400 0 0 4 12 10
·	£421 0 3	notice motors		£421 0 3
		I		
ı	ISSIE RATHBONI	E SCHOLARSHIPS.		
Stat	TEMENT OF RECE	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Expended on scholarships Bank charges	 	$\begin{array}{cccc} \pounds & \text{s. d.} \\ 150 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 7 & 0 \end{array}$
		Balance, 31st December, 1929— Wellington City debentures Cash at Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d. 3,000 0 0 205 0 6	3,205 0 6
	£3,356 7 6		_	3,356 7 6
Smarn	EMENT OF INCOM	e and Expenditure.		
Expenditure.	£ s. d.	E AND EXPENDITURE. Income.		£ s. d.
Scholarship payments	150 0 0 1 7 0 54 18 0	Interest		206 5 0
	£206 5 0		n s	£206 5 0
Balance-sheet.				
Liabilities. Balance forward	£ s. d 3,191 7 6	Assets. Cash at Bank of New Zealand		£ s. d. 205 0 6
Balance, Income and Expenditure Account	54 18 0	Wellington City debentures Accrued interest		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
3E. 7.	£3,246 5 6		£	3,246 5 6
			4.	•

LADY STOU	T BURSARY.
STATEMENT OF RECE	CIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Balance forward	Payment to bursar
£113 15 0	£113 15 0
	E AND EXPENDITURE.
Expenditure. £ s. d. Payment to bursar 5 0 0 Balance 1 13 2	Interest £ s. d 6 13 2
£6 13 2	£6 13 2
RALANO	E-SHEET.
Balance forward	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
£109 18 2	£109 18 2
	
ERIC PALMEI	R MEMORIAL.
	CIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments.
Christchurch City debentures	Wellington City debentures 100 0 0 Christchurch City debentures 100 0 0 - 214 16 9
£223 4 3	£223 4 3
STATISMENT OF INCOM	ie and Expenditure.
Expenditure. \mathfrak{L} s. d.	Income. £ s. d.
Expended on library books 8 7 6 Balance 5 3 2	Interest 13 10 8
£13 10 8	£13 10 8
Balanc	E-SHEET.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Assets. £ s. d. Cash at Bank of New Zealand . 14 16 9 Wellington City debentures . 100 0 0 Christchurch City debentures . 100 0 0 Accrued interest . 2 10 8
£217 7 5	£217 7 5
·	
CARNEGIE FUND FOR WORKERS' ED	DUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARIES.
	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Balance forward 327 15 8	Payments. £ s. d. Expended on books and insurance
Interest— Wellington City debentures 11 0 0 Post Office Savings-bank 8 11 2	Balance
	325 10 4 Less Dr. balance, Bank of New Zea-
	land Trust Account 1 13 9 323 16 7
£347 6 10	£347 6 10
2577 0 10	2017 0 10

	STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.		
Expended on books and insurance Balance	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Interest Income.		£ s. d. . 26 1 2
	£26 1 2			£26 1 2
	Balano	E-SHEET.		
Balance forward	£ s. d. 327 15 8	Assets.	£ s. d. 125 10 4 3 15 0	£ s. d.
		Less Dr . balance, Bank of New Zealand	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
			$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	127 11 7
		Accrued interest		202 15 0
	£330 6 7			£330 6 7
	GOVERNMEN'	Г SUBSIDIES.		
	STATEMENT OF RECE			
Receipts. Balance forward Government subsidies Interest	£ s. d. 70 15 0 99 10 0 1 16 0	Payments. Transferred to Biological Department (19 In Post Office Savings-bank (Subsidy Acc	928)	$ \begin{array}{cccc} £ & s. & d. \\ 25 & 0 & 0 \\ 147 & 1 & 0 \end{array} $
	£172 1 0			£172 1 0
	Company on Taxaba	T. Ann Therman		
Expenditure.	STATEMENT OF INCOM £ s. d.	Income.		£ s. d.
Transferred to Biological Department Balance	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Government subsidies received Interest		99 10 0 4 17 5
	£104 7 5			£104 7 5
	Balano	CE-SHEET.		
$\begin{array}{ccc} & & Liabilities. \\ \text{Balance forward} & \dots & \dots \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Assets. Cash at Post Office Savings-bank		£ s. d· 147 1 0
Balance, Income and Expenditure Accoun		Accrued interest	••	3 1 5
	£150 2 5			£150 2 5
	UNION PR	IZE FUND.		
	STATEMENT OF RECE			
$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Expended on prize Balance, 31st December, 1929	 £ s. d.	£ s. d. 4 0 0
Interest	110 0	Wellington City Debentures Cash at Bank of New Zealand	100 0 0 7 14 10	
	£111 14 10			107 14 10
	±111 14 10			£111 14 10
	STATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.		
Expended on prize Expenditure.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$Income. \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots$		£ s. d.
Balance	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			£6 9 7
T 1 7 7 144		E-SHEET.		0 - 1
Liabilities. Balance forward	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Assets. Cash at Bank of New Zealand Wellington City debentures		£ s. d. 7 14 10 100 0 0
	· 	Accrued interest		1 19 7
	£109 14 5			£109 14 5

FRESH-WATER FISH FELLOWSHIP.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

STATEME	NT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS,	
Receipts. Balance forward	£ s. d. Payments. 67 10 6 400 0 0 Travelling-expenses and material	£ s. d. 300 0 0 133 6 8 34 3 10 £467 10 6
	240, 10 0	2407 10 0
Q		
	T OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE. £ s. d. Income.	e a d
Salary, Fellow	300 0 0 Grants from Wellington Acclimatization Society	
Travelling-expenses and material	133 6 8 Balance	33 6 8
	£433 6 8	£433 6 8
	1	
71.1 111.	BALANCE-SHEET.	
Liabilities. Balance forward	£ s. d. Assets. 67 10 6 Cash at Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d. 34 3 10
	Balance, Income and Expenditure Account	33 6 8
	£67 10 6	£67 10 6
		
	THOL HUDSON ACCOUNT.	
	NT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.	_
Receipts. Balance forward	£ s. d. Payments. 99 11 5 Balance—Cash at Post Office Savings-bank	£ s. d. 103 10 7
Interest	3 19 2	
	£103 10 7	£103 10 7
Statemen	T OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure. Balance	£ s. d. Income	£ s. d.
	Balance-sheet.	
Liabilities.	£ s. d. Assets.	£ s. d.
Balance forward Balance, Income and Expenditure Account	99 11 5 Cash at Post Office Savings-bank	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£106 12 5	£106 12 5
	2100 12 5	2100 12 3
	The state of the s	
M	MORIAL WINDOW FUND.	
147.	£ s. d.	
Dr. Balance forwa		
	·	
L	IBRARY DEPOSITS.	
Balance forward	£ s. d. 16 16 0 Cash in Bank of New Zealand	£ s. d.
Datance forward	16 16 0 Cash in Bank of New Zealand	10 10 0
	New York Institute Ball State State	
M /	ORI STUDENTS' ACCOUNT.	
•	NT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.	£ s. d. Payments.	£ s. d.
Balance forward	4 1 9 Expended on student 40 0 0 Balance—Cash in Bank of New Zealand	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Grant—Native Department Grant—Tuwharatoa Trust	15 6 0 Balance—Cash III Bank of New Zealand	559
	£59 7 9	£59 7 9

JOHN P. GOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Received from Mr. and Mrs. Good	52 10 0	Cash at Bank of New Zealand—Trust Account	
DOM	INION FARMERS' S	CHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT.	
Polones formand	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance forward Interest on debentures Interest, Post Office Savings-bank	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£2,520 4 0	Cash	£2,520 4 0
	3		
	SCHOOL OF ECO	ONOMICS FUND.	
Sa	TATEMENT OF RECE	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Balance forward	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Transferred to General Account	£ s. d.
Interest	187 0 0	Balance—Wellington City debentures	3,400 0 0
	£3,587 0 0		£3,587 0 0
St	ATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure. Transferred to General Account	£ s. d. 187 0 0 15 11 8	Interest	£ s. d. 202 11 8
	£202 11 8		£202 11 8
	Balance	C-SHEET.	
Liabilities.	£ s. d.	Assets.	£ s. d.
Balance forward Balance, Income and Expenditure Account	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Wellington City debentures	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£3,415 11 8		£3,415 11 8
	·		
			
	STUDENTS' HOS	TEL ACCOUNT.	
St	ATEMENT OF RECEI	IPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts. Public Trustec	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Dr. balance forward	£ s. d. 1,811 8 6 222 16 9
	· · · · i	Hospital Board (rent) Rates	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Legal expenses Petties	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	£2,804 15 9		£2,804 15 9

4. CANTERBURY COLLEGE.

Visitor.—The Hon. the Minister of Education.

Roard of Governors.

Appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General—Miss E. A. Chaplin, B.A.; John Joseph Dougall, Esq.; Right Rev. Dr. Campbell West-Watson.

Appointed by members of Parliament—E. J. Howard, Esq., M.P.; Colonel the Hon. G. J. Smith, Esq., C.B.E., M.L.C., V.D. (Chairman); Hon. Sir R. Heaton Rhodes, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.L.C.

Appointed by graduates—J. H. E. Shroder, Esq., M.A.; Mrs. E. L. Clark, M.A.; J. R. Montgomery, Esq., M.A.; A. E. Flower, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.; J. Guthrie, Esq., Ch.B., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.; A. J. Orchard, Esq., M.B., C.M.

Appointed by teachers—C. T. Aschman, Esq.; John Gunn Polson, Esq., M.A.; L. B. Wood, Esq., M.A.

Appointed by School Committees—H. D. Acland, Esq., B.A.; W. A. Banks, Esq.; W. M. Hamilton, Esq.

Representatives of the Professorial Board—Professor J. Hight, M.A., Litt.D. (Rector), ex officio; Professor H. G. Denham, M.A., D.Sc.

Registrar.—C. C. Kemp, A.R.A.N.Z.

Staff.

Rector.—Professor J. Hight, M.A., Litt.D.
Professors.—Classics—L. G. Pocock, M.A. Mathematics—W. Saddler, M.A., D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. English
Language and Literature—A. Wall, M.A., B.A. French and German—T. G. R. Blunt, M.A. (Oxford). Chemistry—
H. G. Denham, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D. Engineering—(Electrical) P. H. Powell, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E.,
M.A.I.E.E.; (Civil) J. E. L. Cull, B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E.; (Mechanical) S. Steele, B.Sc. Biology—E. Percival, B.Sc.
History—J. Hight, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.E.S. Physics—C. C. Farr, D.Sc., F.P.S.L., F.N.Z.Inst. Mental and Moral
Philosophy—C. F. Salmond, M.A. Education and Director of Extension Work—J. Shelley, M.A. Economics—
A. H. Tocker, M.A. Geology, Palæontology, and Physical Geography—R. Speight, M.A., M.Sc., F.G.S.
Lecturers, five. Lecturers, five.

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The year 1929 has been one of great interest and activity. The ordinary work of the College and our other institutions has been carried on with enthusiasm and success, as shown by the various reports, while the attention and careful consideration of the Board has been given to the erection of the muchneeded Students' Union Building and the letting of contracts for the new wing of the Helen Connon Hall.

The annual election of members of the Board, in accordance with the provisions of the Canterbury College Act, took place in June last, when Messrs, Flower and Schroder were elected by the graduates. Mr. Brock, one of the previous representatives of this constituency, retired after seventeen years of good service, carrying with him the thanks and appreciation of the Board. Mr. J. J. Dougall was reappointed by His Excellency the Governor-General, while Mr. C. T. Aschman, Mr. W. M. Hamilton, and the Hon. G. J. Smith were re-elected unopposed by their several constituencies.

In April last Dr. Charles Chilton was appointed Emeritus Professor in recognition of his long and

and distinguished service to the College.

In January Professor Percival took up the duties of the Chair of Biology, to which he was appointed last year.

In the same month Dr. Weatherburn resigned the Chair of Mathematics, and Mr. L. J. Darwin was appointed Acting-Professor for the year 1929. In October Dr. William Saddler, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Edin., was appointed to the Chair, his duties to commence in February, 1930.

In April Mr. J. E. L. Cull, B.Sc., N.Z., A.M.I.M.E., was appointed Professor of Civil Engineering,

as from February, 1930.

In November Dr. Grundy resigned his position as Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, and Mr. Rastrick was appointed to fill the vacancy.

In August Mr. G. Lawn, Lecturer in Economics, was granted leave in order to attend the third Biennial Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, which was held at Kyoto, Japan.

In January, Emeritus Professor A. W. Bickerton died in London, and in April his ashes were placed in a cavity in the west wall of the College Hall, a brass tablet being erected to his memory.

In October the death occurred of Dr. Charles Chilton. Dr. Chilton was among the first graduates of the College, and had been associated with it both as a member of the Board of Governors and as member of the staff for many years. He had a distinguished career, and his death is greatly regretted.

In November the College sustained a loss by the death of Mr. T. W. Cane, Lecturer in English. Mr. Cane had been connected with the Boys' High School and College for thirty-five years, and very general regret at his decease was expressed by all.

On the 21st March Commemoration Day was observed, when Professor Wall gave an address on

"The Future of the University."

On the 10th May degrees were conferred on the graduates of the year 1928 by the Rector, Dr. J. Hight, representing the Chancellor of the University. The address on the occasion being delivered by Dr. Lawson, Litt.D., Professor of Education at Otago.

In August the second annual conference of representatives of the four University Colleges was held in Wellington. The conference dealt with many matters affecting the various colleges and the University, and the result must be a clearer understanding on various questions of great importance. In October Messrs. H. D. Acland and A. E. Flower were re-elected as the representatives of the

Board on the University Council.

Last year I referred to the intended erection of the Students' Union Building, and in February tenders were let for the erection and heating of the building, which was duly completed and furnished. At the request of the Board of Governors, Mrs. G. J. Smith performed the opening ceremony on the 5th October.

The completed building has been much admired, and is greatly appreciated by students, staff, and

ernors. The Rector, in his report, emphasizes the value of this building in the life of the College. I am pleased to report that the College has received the following much-appreciated benefactions: The late Mrs. S. E. Empson—£250 to provide yearly a prize for an essay on a constructive policy of International Peace and Goodwill. The Students' Association—£580 11s. towards Students' Union Furnishing Fund. Graduates, friends, and staff—£862 13s. 9d. towards Students' Union Building and Furnishing Fund. Emeritus Professor J. Macmillan Brown—£250 to provide further bursaries for 39 E.—7.

students at Helen Connon Hall. The late Miss M. V. Gibson—A legacy of £100 to be expended in the purchase of books for the College Library. Mr. George Humphreys—£25 for the like purpose. The Carnegie Corporation, New York—Grant of £500 per annum for five years for the purpose of extension work in rural districts; also books on education. New Zealand Society of Accountants—£50. Canterbury Chamber of Commerce—£100. Mrs. A. H. Alabaster, Miss F. Sheard, Miss Ross, Rev. E. E. Malden, Mr. J. J. Dougall, and Professor Shelley also presented books to the library.

Finance.—The gross receipts from all sources were £109,565, including £2,560 from Government grants for expenditure on new buildings. The total payments were £111,908, including capital items amounting to £18,370. The gross revenue receipts of all the institutions under the Board's control were £104,722 and the revenue payments £93,538. The total amount payable by the Government was £55,663. The payments on account of College buildings amounted to £11,131. Salaries (exclusive

of hostel wages) amounted to £61,467.

College.—The teaching staff for the year consisted of seventy-nine persons, of whom fifteen were professors. There was a small decrease in the number of students attending lectures during 1929, the number being 1,092 in 1928 as against 1,072 this year. The accountancy classes showed a satisfactory increase, the figures being twenty-nine students in 1928 and fifty-three in 1929. The work of the college is very satisfactory, and is fully dealt with in the Rector's report. In July last the Board received advice that the Carnegie Corporation of New York had made a grant to the College of the sum of £500 per annum for five years for the purpose of extension work in rural districts. The benefaction will carry a yearly Government subsidy of £500, which the Minister has agreed shall be treated as income (instead of being capitalized), so as to provide an adequate yearly income to give the experiment a thorough trial. This will be watched with interest, and, if successful, consideration will have to be given to the question of making financial arrangements when the yearly grants expire.

Rolleston House (consisting as it does of six separate houses) was again appreciated by students requiring residence near the College, the various houses being fully occupied during the year. The question of its control may have to be considered by the Board, and some change made with a view

to affecting improvements in the general management.

Helen Connon Hall: This year there were thirty-six students in residence, the building being taxed to its utmost capacity. In my report for 1928 I expressed the hope that the suggestion for the erection of a new hostel in brick would materialize during 1929. I am glad to report that during the year plans were prepared and a tender let for the erection of a building to accommodate between forty and fifty extra students, with dining-room, common room, and other offices. The erection of the building (which is part of a larger plan) is proceeding, and should be ready for occupation at the beginning of the second term of 1930. Applications for admission, covering the total accommodation, have been received, and, in all probability, the Board will, in the near future, have to consider proceeding with the erection of a further portion of the building.

School of Forestry.—This School continues to do excellent work, as shown by the report of the Lecturer in Charge. In August a conference was held with the Minister of Education (Hon. Harry Atmore), attended by representatives of the Board of Governors of this College and the Auckland University College, with the object of arranging for one school of forestry for the Dominion, in accordance with the recommendation of the British Empire Forestry Conference. The matter was fully discussed, all the representatives agreeing that it was highly desirable that there should be one school for the Dominion, and after placing their views fully before the Minister, the question of the location

of the Dominion School of Forestry was left in his hands for final decision.

School of Engineering.—The report of the Dean of Faculty gives full information of the very excellent work which continues to be done by this school. During the year 267 students attended

lectures, of these 143 were matriculated, and 124 evening and extra students.

Workers' Educational Association.—The excellent work of this Association has been continued during the year. The annual report of the Canterbury Centre states: "The movement has again recorded an increase in the number of classes, there being nineteen tutorial classes and twenty-six study groups using the box scheme, making a total of forty-five classes. The extension of the box scheme to the West Coast, where four classes have been organized, means that that part of the country has again come under the influence of adult education as organized by this Association. The isolation of the West Coast is a great obstacle to the development of educational facilities, but the box scheme has made it possible for a number of the residents at least to get in contact with the latest ideas of music, art, and literature. The study of these subjects will no doubt assist in improving the cultural standards of the various communities in which the classes are organized. The number of students attending the classes was 1,599, excluding three classes which have not sent in any returns. This means an increase of 158 over last year's figures. If fourteen be allowed for each of these three classes, it reveals an increase of two hundred students. In all there has been an increase of eleven classes and two hundred students."

The year closes with a record of continued progress which must be satisfactory to the Board of Governors and the various constituencies we represent, but I would again urge the necessity of following the example of the pioneers of the province in making provision for present and future requirements. Some of these requirements deserve attention now, and, as our population increases, their urgency will be still more manifest. During the year the Students' Union Building has become an accomplished fact, and the Board has arranged to extend the accommodation for women students at Helen Connon Hall, but the demand for accommodation still continues, and more provision is needed both for women and men students, before those desiring to do so can enjoy, at a reasonable cost, the many benefits and advantages of residential college life.

We are still without the larger college library building which is such an urgent necessity, and the University playing-fields have yet to be acquired. From the standpoint of college life these are very important matters, which I earnestly commend to the people of Canterbury as being worthy of their

consideration and financial support.

I had hoped that a movement for the establishment of a Conservatorium of Music might have been initiated during the year, but numerous other activities have prevented the Board from taking any action in this matter. I trust, however, it will not be lost sight of, and that the project will be taken up in the near future.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1929.

Receipts ale of Timaru Town Section No. 455				120	^	Λ	Datasas	Payments.					
lovernment grants—			_	120	U	U	Salaries				3,867	7	7
Statutory grant Capitation for commerce classes Salary, Professor of Education	1,500 200 975	0	0				Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Library		$\begin{array}{ccc} 19,222 & 1 \\ 652 & 0 \\ 288 & 0 \end{array}$	0			
Research Subsidies	75		0				Office		$\begin{array}{ccc} 1,952 & 3 \\ & 55 & 6 \end{array}$	4 3			
Donations				2,800 160	0 5	0	Office expenses			- 22	728	2	6
University of New Zealand—National Endowment Revenue				$3,121 \\ 14,607$	$\frac{3}{7}$	6	Endowment expenses Testing fees General expenses—		• •		503 90		6
tudents' fees	• •			9,666 627	$\frac{1}{5}$	3	Printing and stationery Advertising		$\begin{array}{cc} 410 & 16 \\ 64 & 9 \end{array}$	4 6			
'esting fees				108 127		0	Telephones, postages, &c Insurance		188 9 97 9	8			
Examination fees	• •	•		93		6	Rates Water Heating and lighting		$ \begin{array}{rrr} 39 & 0 \\ 17 & 18 & 1 \\ 847 & 4 \end{array} $	10			
Reimbursement of expenses in- curred	229						Repairs and maintenance	of build-	300 4				
Sales	8	12 5 8	0				Cleaning and caretaking Upkeep of grounds		58 1 235 11 1	11			
Library fines				$\frac{257}{78}$			Legal expenses Expenses of— Music lecturers		10 10 49 19				
Frant from New Zealand Society of Accountants				50	0	0	Cass Station Arthur's Pass cottage		$\begin{array}{ccc} 4 & 9 \\ 12 & 13 \end{array}$	1			
Education Department—Scholar- ships and bursaries				840	0	0	History of Art lectures Appointments		$\begin{array}{ccc} 12 & 14 & 1\\ 193 & 7 & 14 & 14 & 14 & 14 & 14 & 14 & 14 $	6			
Transfers— Students Union Building Fund Administration	1.708	12	1				Rector's petty cash Rector's honorarium		$ \begin{array}{ccc} 245 & 14 \\ 6 & 0 \\ 100 & 0 \end{array} $	0			
Medical School reserves Museum, Library, and School of	1,883	2	7				Music lecturers Cass Station Arthur's Pass cottage History of Art lectures Appointments Scholarships and prizes Rector's petty cash Rector's honorarium Sundries Interest	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4			
Technical Science		0		10,212	11	2	Assembly Hall Rent—Tennis-courts		17 18 -7 10				
Rolleston House	$\substack{4,232\\1,545}$	16 6	8 1				Passage-money—S Hartley Scholar Grant to Lecturer to at		7 5 0	0			
Contributions to Helen Connon Hall				5,778			Pacific Conference .		50 0		4,461	12	8
Building Fund Balance				63 18,363			Material, &c.— Experimental psychology		68 15 70 5 1				
							Geology Chemistry Physics	• • •	601 13 344 13	1			
							Biology	••	182 4	3	1,267		
							Astronomical Observatory of Library books Students' Association fees				52 364 668	3	1
							Education Department—Sc and bursaries	holarships	••		840	0	
							New Zealand Branch, Carr poration—Gramophones	and re-			10	10	6
							cords Rolleston House— Telephone, &c.		17 6	3	10	10	U
							Salaries and wages Provisions		1,535 0	2 7			
							Heating and lighting Repairs and maintenance	of build-	321 15 $151 0$	5 2			
							ings		39 0	3			
							Furniture			- 3	3,075 261	0	1 9 10
							Utensils, &c		17 0	0	80	12	10
							Salaries and wages Provisions		$\begin{array}{cc} 438 & 0 \\ 348 & 12 \end{array}$	1 2			
							Hearing and lighting Repairs and maintenance	of build-	89 9 136 10 1	4			
							ings Other expenses		5 1 6 16	9			
							Furniture					5	5
							Utensils Transfers—		 350 0	0	21	18	4
							Workers' Educational As School of Engineering		906 10	0	1,256	10	0
							Students' Union Building I sidies				1,055		1
							Investments Furniture and fittings		• •	2	2,000 74	3	10
							Equipment and apparatus- Experimental psychology Geology		$\begin{array}{ccc} 17 & 14 \\ 22 & 11 \end{array}$	2 1			
							Physics Biology		140 4 1 47 6				
											227	70	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENT S—continued.

Brought forward		67,075	4]	1.1	Brought forward Buildings— Additions to Cass Station Additions to Helen Connon Hall. Students' Union building— Site-improvement Additions Furniture and fittings Sundries	122 17 6,721 14 1,626 10 30 9	8 9 9 2	258 4,152 3,501	8 ,7	2 6
		£67,075	4	11			£67	7,075	4	 11
				۱			-			
Expenditvi		EMENT OF	Inc	COM	E AND EXPENDITURE. Income.					
Salaries-		$egin{matrix} 0 \ 4 \ 3 \end{bmatrix}$	s.	d.	Government grants— Capitation for commerce classes Statutory grant Salary of Professor of Education Research	£ s. 200 0 1,500 0 850 0 45 0	0 0 0 0	£ 2,595	s. 0	
Office expenses	413 0	22,169 663 493	2	1 2 6	Donations University of New Zealand— National-endowment revenue Rent of reserves Students' fees	••	; 14	160 3,121 4,381 9,666	5 3 12	6
Advertising Telephone, postages, &c. Insurance Rates Water Heating and lighting	80 6 188 9 97 9 39 0 17 18 847 4	5 8 6 10			Testing fees House-rents Examination fees Sundries— Sales Use of rooms	 14 12	0	25 127 93	10	7 0 6
Repairs and insitting	322 15 36 1	7			Use of rooms	8 5 4 8	0 7 —	27 78	5	7 2
Upkeep of grounds	235 11 3 3	11			Grant from New Zealand Society of Accountants	• •		50	0	0
Music lectures Cass Station Arthur's Pass cottage	50 8 11 13 13 13	10 9			Administration Medical School Reserves Museum, Library, and School of	1,708 12 1,679 17				
History of Art lectures Students' Union Scholarships and prizes. Rector's petty cash Rector's honorarium	$\begin{array}{cccc} 12 & 14 \\ 30 & 9 \\ 239 & 8 \\ 4 & 0 \\ 100 & 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 8 \\ 0 \end{array}$			Technical Science	18 0	:	3,406 4,239 1,557	9 5 13	8
Sundries (unauthorized, £3 5s. 6d.) Interest Assembly Hall Rent of tennis-courts Passage-money: Sir William Hart-	$\begin{array}{c} 203 & 7 \\ 1,216 & 1 \\ 2 & 10 \\ 7 & 10 \end{array}$	4 10 7								
ley Scholar	75 0 50 0	0								
Materials, &c Experimental psychology Geology	68 9 70 5 600 17 344 7 180 5	10 9 8 3								
Astronomical Observatory expenses Library books	• •		5 3 • 0 3	0						
Workers' Educational Association School of Engineering—General, £826 10s.; exhibitions, £80	350 0 906 10		10	0						
Students' Union Building—Subsidy on donations Rolleston House— Telephone, &c	17 6 1,005 9	$^3_{11}$	15	6						
Provisions Heating and lighting Repairs and maintenance of buildings Insurance	1,553 13 324 17 147 2 39 0	11 2 3								
Other expenses Helen Connon Hall— Telephone, &c	10 11 17 0 424 0 347 3	3,998 0 1 9	1	7						
Heating and lighting Repairs and maintenance of buildings	88 11 129 5 5 1 5 14	0								
Other expenses	444 13	$\phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000000$	16 17							
Carried forward	••	35,284		- I	Carried forward		39	,530	 15 1	.0

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—continued.

						D EXPENDITURE—continued.					
Brought forward Depreciation— College—	£	s. · ·	d. £ 35,284		d. 6	: Brought forward		••	£ 39,530		d. 10
Equipment and apparatus Furniture and fittings Office equipment	230	2 15) 8 F 19									
Rolleston House—				3 2	7						
Buildings Furniture Utensils	65	14 9 14	9	18	8						
TT. 11	23	7 15 1	0 $\frac{2}{3}$								
Capital—Excess transferred		•	$\frac{-}{2,879}$	3 14 —							
			£39,530						£39,530	15	10
Liabil	itiou]	Bal	ANC	E-SHEET.	au at a				
	£ 440,455	s. d		s.	d.	Endowment Is als	ssets. £ 294,94	s. d. 8 0 0		s.	d.
Plus Transfers— Students' Union Building	120,200	••	*			Less Sale, 1929: Timaru Tov Section No. 455	vn	0 0 0			
Fund Income and expenditure	$\frac{7.602}{2,879}$	14 8	3			Arthur's Pass			294,828	0	0
Government subsidies	2,267 ————	10 (- 453,205		8 !	Site Buildings	· · · ·		50 150		
Sundry creditors	••			12 0	6 j	Dl	20				
Mortgage		1 6		0	0	College-site		$\frac{8}{0} \frac{8}{0} \frac{2}{0}$	458	8	2
Sundry creditors Helen Connon Hall –	34	18 1		19	7	Plus improvements, 1929 Buildings		$\frac{2\ 17\ 8}{4\ 4\ 9}$	25,282	17	8
Buildings reserve	 19	2 (10	9	Plus additions, 1929—Student Union	s`	299			
Sundry creditors		8 10	- 28	10 1	10	Equipment and apparatus Less depreciation		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	113,266	14	6
Capital Plus transfer, income, and expenditure	5,497 2	8 9 2 1		•	 	Plus purchases, 1929		4 18 2 4 5 0			
Students' Loan Fund—Capital General Account—Overdraft	18,363	4 3		10 I 15 I		Furniture and fittings Less depreciation	2,304	1 2 7 0 8 3	4,659	3	2
Less T. W. Adams School of Forestry, £1,238 14s. 2d.; and Students' Loan Fund, £730 18s. 7d.	1,969	2 9	ı		-	Plus purchases, 1929	2,073	3 14 4 3 4 10	3,781	ta	•)
2750 10s. 7d			16,393	11	6	Office equipment Less depreciation		9 9 4 19 0	3,761	19	2
						Plus purchases, 1929		4 10 9 5 10 10	380	ı	7
						Investments			$\frac{3,350}{3,000}$	0	0
					i	T)4	. 87 . 652	10 0			
						Testing fees	. 25	14 6 16 0			
						Medical School reserves .		19 7	843	9 1	10
						Rolleston House— Site			6,775	0	0
						Buildings		11 9 14 6	7,822 1	17	3
					!	Furniture		14 2 9 5	.,022	•	
						Plus purchases, 1929 .	562 . 261	4 9 0 9	823	5	6
						Utensils		13 10 14 9	~ _	,	•
						Plus purchases, 1929 .		$\begin{array}{cccc} 19 & 1 \\ 12 & 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$	231 1	11 1	.1
	÷					Provisions Sundry debtors—Boarding fees Helen Connon Hall—	• ••			() 4	
						Site Buildings Less depreciation	. 1,227	8 0 7 0	4,800	0	0
						Plus additions, 1929 .		1 0 7 6	g 910	v	e
					1	Furniture Less depreciation		11 11 15 2	5,318	0	U
						Plus purchases, 1929 .		16 9 5 5	259	2	2
Carried forward	••		480,626	10	- 7	Carried forward			476,180		_

Repayment Interest	of loan	and inter	rest	18	$\begin{array}{cccc} 11 & 0 \\ 4 & 6 \end{array}$					
11101050	•	••	••	_	56 15 6					
					£730 18 7					£730 18 7
					CAPITAL	ACCOUNT.				
D-1					\pounds s. d 824 15 11	Balance				£ s. d.
Balance	• •	• •	**	••	824 15 11	Interest	• •	 • •	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

£824 15 11

The state of the s

£824 15 11

STUDENTS' UNION BUILDING FUND.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

		Receipts.				s. d.	.			Payments.			£ s. d.
Balance College subsidy	• •	• •	• •	••	1,055	$egin{smallmatrix} 2 & 1 \ 1 & 1 \ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$		Transfer to College	••	• •	••	• •	6,602 16 6
Government subsidy Donations Interest		••	•••		2,500 $1,340$ 166 1	9 3							
					£6,602 1	6 6	3						£6,602 16 6
					Сар	ITAI	i A	ACCOUNT.					

			£	s. d.						£	s.	d.
Transfer to College	 	• •	 7,602	16 6	Balanc	е		• •	 	3.586	7	8
· ·						ment sub			 	2,500	0	Ō
					Subsid	es and do	onations	£ +.	 	1,349	14	9
					Interes	t			 	166	14	1
			000 000	10 0	1					~		_

£7,602 16 6 £7,602 16

COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE ACCOUNTS.

BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929.

		Robert Bell Scholarship.	John Connal Scholarship.	Charles Cook Scholarship.	Sir Willian: Hartley Scholarship.	Joseph Haydon Prize.	Helen Macmillan- Brown Bursaries.	Canterbury College Macmillan Brown Prize.	Lissie Rathbone Scholarship.	Gladys and Anthony Wilding Memorial.	Nelson Science Scholarships.
Investments		3,385 0 0 413 18 0	2,155 0 0 111 6 8	£ s. d. 1,122 10 0 130 0 2	6,000 0 0 0 278 19 3	£ s d. 320 0 0 63 16 9	2,130 0 0 0 210 5 11	£ s. d. 250 0 0 68 6 2	3,000 0 0 730 18 5	£ s. d. 200 0 0 11 0 0	2,000 0 0 38 17 11
		3,798 18 0	2,266 6 8	1,252 10 2	6,278 19 3	383 16 9	2,340 5 11	318 6 2	3,730 18 5	211 0 0	2,038 17 11
Liabilities. Capital Transfer—Income and expenditure Outstanding scholarship Income and expenditure—Balance	::::	3,691 18 6 106 19 6	2,203 7 8 62 19 0	1,243 2 2 9 8 0	6,084 6 11 : 40 17 2 153 15 : 2	368 14 9 15 2 0	2,376 15 5 Less36 9 6	277 1 2	3,685 2 11 45 15 6	200 0 0	2,000 0 0 0
		3,798 18 0	2,266 6 8	1,252 10 2	6,278 19 3	383 16 9	2,340 5 11	318 6 2	3,730 18 5	211 0 0	2,038 17 11
		_	STAT	ATEMENT OF INC	INCOME AND EX	EXPENDITURE.	_				
Income.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	Тр 's э	£ s. d.	£s.d.	ø.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Salance Interest	:::	184 9 0	112 19 0	61.17 6	345 0 0	15 2 0	116 0 0 3 36 9 6 1	27 10 0 13 15 0	198 ō 0	0 011	36 16 1 87 1 10
		184 9 0	112 19 0	61 17 6	345 0 0	15 2 0	152 9 6	41 5 0	198 5 0	11 0 0	123 17 11
ure.	:	77 9 6	50 0 0	52 9 6	304 2 10		152 9 6	:	152 9 6	:	0 0 gs
Capital—Transfer of Datance Balance	: :	l l	- 1	c :	:	0 7 61	::	41 5 0	<u> </u>	11 0 0	38 17 11
		184 9 0	112 19 0	61 17 6	345 0 0	15 2 0	152 9 6	41 5 0	198 5 0	11 0 0	123 17 11
			STAT	OF	RECEIPTS AND I	Payments.					
Rereipts. Balance	::	£ s. d. 306 18 6 184 9 0	£ s. d. 48 7 8 112 19 0	120 12 2 61 17 6	8 8. d. 84 6.11 345 0 0	£ s. d. 1 48 14 9	£ s. d. 246 15 5 ·	54 s. d. 54 11 2	685 2 11 : 108 3 0	£ s. d.	2,036 16 1
		491 7 6	161 6 8	182 9 8	6	19	15	ေ	: 1	0	17
$Payments.$ and prizes \dots	:	77 9 6	50 0 0	52 9 6	150 7 8	:	152 9 6	:	152 9 6	:	85 0
Debentures Balance	: :	413 18 0	111 6 8	130 0 2	278 19 3	63 16 9	210 5 11	68 6 2	730 18 5	11 0 0	2,000 + 0 + 0 38 17 11
		491 7 6	161 6 8	182 9 8	429 6 11	63 16 9	362 15 5	68 6 2	883 7 11	11 0 0	2,123 17 11
		! !									

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

SCHOOL OF	FORESTRY.
Balance-sheet as an	31sт Dесемвек, 1929.
Liabilities.	Assets.
£ s. d. £ s. d. Capital 315 17 11	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Less transfer income and expenditure 161 19 8	Equipment and apparatus
Sundry creditors	197 8 9
Sundry creditors	Plus purchases, 1929 38 17 3
	Library books
	Sundry debtors—
1	Research 62 10 0 Testing fees 5 5 0
	67 15 0
£392 9 0	£392 9 0
Co	Townson Townson
	ME AND EXPENDITURE.
Salaries— \pounds s. d. \pounds s. d.	Government grants— for s. d. for s. d.
Lecturers, &c 1,000 7 8 .	Annual grant 1,000 0 0
Cleaning 43 18 9	Research grant 312 10 0 1,312 10 0
Research	Students' fees
Administration 38 10 5	Testing fees
Equipment 31 7 6 Library books 29 19 7	Subscriptions to Journal
Museum 30 1 4	5 8 1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Capital—Balance transferred 161 19 8
Car-maintenance 62 14 10	
Interest	
392 18 4	
Depreciation— Equipment and apparatus 21 18 9	
£1,708 16 9	£1,708 16 9
21,700 10 9	11,708 10 9
STATEMENT OF RECO	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts.	Payments.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. Balance
Receipts.	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. Balance
Receipts Receipts State	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d. E s.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Balance 12 7 9 Salaries 1,044 6 5 Research 231 8 9 Testing
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Payments.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. Research 1,044 6 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Receipts Receipts	Payments. E s. d.
Receipts Receipts Section Se	Payments. Research 1,044 6 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Receipts Receipts	Payments. E s. d.
Receipts Receipts	Payments. E s. d.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d. E s. d.	Payments £ s. d. £ s. d.
Government grants—	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. E s.
Government grants—	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. Balance 12 7 9 Salarics 1,044 6 5 Research 231 8 9 Testing 52 2 0 General expenses Administration 38 10 5 Interest 25 11 10 Library books 51 14 11 Equipment 90 2 9 Museum 30 1 4 Sundries 71 7 0 Travelling-expenses 47 0 7 Car-maintenance 61 5 9 Printing and stationery 26 14 3 English 26 14 3 Engl
Government grants—	Payments. £ s. d. £ s. d. E s.
Receipts Receipts Receipts Research grant Resea	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d.	Payments
Receipts £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d.	Payments.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d.	Payments F. s. d. F. s. d. S.
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d.	Balance
Receipts £ s. d. £ s. d.	Payments

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Expen	diture.	1	Income.
Salaries —	£ s. d. £	s. d.	By Government grants— £ s. d. £ s. d.
Professors, lecturers, &c.	7,037 12 5		Statutory grant 3,311 10 0
Cleaning and caretaking	95 5 0		Technical instruction 1,250 0 0
9	7,13	2 17 5	Material 200 0 0
General expenses			4,761 10 0
Administration	284 15 7		Students' fees 3,144 17 2
Insurance	37 17 2		Testing fees 301 7 7
Heating, lighting, and power	348 19 2		Sundries—
Printing and stationery	68 1 7		Fees for certificate of associateship 2 2 0
Advertising	56 9 5		Sales 17 7 6
Material, &c	551 17 10		Interest 72 2 7
General supplies	93 3 4	i	 91 12 1
Sundries	\dots 91 2 5		Timber-testing 312 10 0
Repairs to buildings	79 15 1		Transfers—College for general, £826
Timber-testing	78 1 0		10s.; College for exhibitions, £80 906 10 0
Testing-expenses	47 16 3		Transfers from Museum, Library,
Scholarships and exhibitions	175 2 10		and School of Technical Science 875 0 0
		3 1 8	1,781 10 0
Library books		1 11 10	Capital—Transfer of balance 252 9 10
Testing fees written off	••	2 2 0	
Depreciation—			
Equipment and apparatus	1,455 19 3		
Furniture and fittings	70 4 6		
	1,52	6 3 9	
	£10,64	5 16 8	£10,645 16 8

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Receipts. $Payments.$		
\pounds s. d. \pounds s. d. Salaries— \pounds s. d. \pounds	s.	d.
Balance		
Government grants— Cleaning and caretaking 95 5 0		
Statutory 3.311 10 0 ——— 7,13:	17	5
Technical instruction 1,250 0 0 General expenses—		
Material 200 0 0 Administration 284 15 7		
Apparatus 86 1 8 Insurance 37 17 2		
4,847 11 8 Heating, lighting, and power '348 19 2		
Students' fees 3,144 17 2 Printing, stationery, and books 68 1 7		
Testing fees 358 7 0 Advertising 50 1 6		
Fees for certificate of associateship 2 2 0 Apparatus and material for civil		
Fees for timber-testing 375 0 0 engineering and surveying 455 2 6		
Sales 17 7 6 Apparatus and material for applied		
Transfers from College—General, £826 mechanics and mechanical en-		
10s.; exhibitions, £80 906 10 0 gineering 231 16 10		
Transfers from Museum, Library, and Apparatus and material for elec-		
School of Technical Science 875 0 0 trical engineering 164 13 1		
1,781 10 0 General supplies 93 3 4		
Interest		
Sundries 90 1 11		
Testing-expenses 47 16 3		
Timber testing 78 1 0		
2,03	5	0
	11	
Exhibitions—		
General 100 0 0		
British Thomson Houston Co 25 1 5		
General Electric Co 50 1 5		
178	2	10
Balance 4,080	4	2
222.42		
£13,490 I 3	1	3

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

Balance-sheet as at 31st December, 1929.

	Liabilitie	es.								Assets.					
Capital Less income and expendi	ture		£ s. d. 374 10 1 139 12 9	£	s.	d.	Equipment an Plus purcha					£ s. d 91 19 55 18		s.	d.
~			234 17 4				_ ,					147 17			
Government subsidies	• •	• •	254 7 11	400	_	0	Less depreci	ation	• •	• •	• •	9 3 1		10	_
Carnegie grant for books				$\frac{489}{101}$	5 8	$\frac{3}{7}$	Library books						- 138 50	$\frac{13}{0}$	0
Donations not yet applied		• •		250	0	0	Cash		• •	• •		• •	658	9	6
Sundry creditors	• •	• •	••	6	9	1									
				£847	2	11							£847	2	11

		4	7	E	-7.
	St.	ATEMENT OF INCOM	E AND EXPENDITURE.		
Salaries General expenses—Insurance .	Expenditure. £	s. d. £ s. d. 1,306 7 6	Government grant—Annua University of New Zeala grant	nd—National-endowment	£ s. d. 750 0 0
Travelling-expense Incidentals Gramophone-record Administration . Depreciation—Equip	183 ds 22 43	15 11 1 9 19 0 15 3 356 18 7 9 3 10	Donations		203 19 6 198 14 6 30 3 2 139 12 9
ъергескион-вадир	ment and apparatus	£1,672 9 11		£	1,672 9 11
Balance Government grant National-endowment Zealand Donations Subsidies Interest	Receipts.	$\begin{array}{ccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & $	Salaries	Payments. £ s. d. 0 6 8 103 6 10 183 1 9 78 17 2 43 15 3	£ s. d. 1,306 7 6
			Balance		658 9 6
		£2,444 4 8		£ ————————————————————————————————————	2,444 4 8

MEDICAL SCHOOL RESERVES.

	BALANCE	-SHEET AS AT	31 вт Десемвек,	1929.		
Capital	Liabilities	£ s. d. 30,311 3 0 262 15 2 48 19 7 £30,622 17 9	Endowment lands Fencing Sundry debtors	Assets		075 11 9
	Statem	ENT OF INCOM	e and Expendit	URE.		
Endowment expenses Contributions to College Departments of Chemist	Expenditure towards Maintenance— try, Physics, and Biology		Rent of reserves Interest	Income		£ s. d. . 1,688 5 3 . 60 1 9 £1,748 7 0
	States	MENT OF RECE	ipts and Payme	NTS.		
Rent of reserves Interest	Receipts.	£ s. d. 1,891 10 0 60 1 9	Endowment expen Contribution to O Departments of		 Iaintenance d	
		£1,951 11 9				£1,951 11 9

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929.

	Accounts.			£	s.	d.	1	A	1 ccount	8.		£	s.	d.
College—							College—							
T. W. Adams School of F	orestry			1,238	14	2	General							3
Students' Loan Fund				730		7	School of Forestry					190	16	8
Robert Bell Scholarships				413	18	0	Boys' High School-							
John Connal Scholarships				111	6	8	Buildings					100	0	0
Charles Cook Scholarship				130		2	Secondary school-	–General			• •	328		1
Sir William Hartley Schol	arship			278		3	Hostel					230		3
Joseph Haydon Prize					16	9	Manual and science					124	17	1.
Helen Macmillan Brown I	3ursaries			210		11	Bank of New South	$_{ m Wales}$		£	s. d.			
Canterbury College Macm	illan Brow	n Prize		68	6	2	On fixed deposit			8,000	0 0			
Lissie Rathbone Scholarsl	ip			730		5	Current Account		Cr	.22,490	8 0			
Gladys and Anthony Wild	ling Memor	rial		11	0	0								
Nelson Science Scholarshi	ps				17					30,490	8 0			
School of Engineering				4,080	4	2	Less No. 2 Accoun	ıt		18,000	0 - 0			
Workers' Educational Assoc	iation			658	9	6								
Boys' High School—										12,490				
Endowment income				5,308		4	Less outstanding of	heques		128	19 0			
Sports-ground Improveme				3		10						12,361	9	0
Jack Birdling Scholarship			• •	22	2	5								
Oliver Garsia Essay Prize				6	5	7								
Thomas Miller Prize				- 8	1	4								
Bevan-Brown Prize	· ·			21	1	2								
Christehurch Girls' High Sel								1						
Secondary School—General	ul	• •	• •	1,403		6								
Hostel	• •		• •	1,109		7	1							
Manual and science		• •	• •		7	1								
May Campbell Anderson I	rize	• •	• •	15		4								
Emily S. Foster Prize			• •	22	2	2								
Helen Macmillan Brown F	rize	• •	• •	14	5									
Magazine Fund	• •	• •	• •	45	10	8								
Avonside Girls' High School				10		10								
Buildings	• •	• •	• •	13	6									
Suspense		• •	• •	110		6	'							
Secondary school—Genera		• •	• •	551	7	6								
Manual and science		10	• •	36	6	7								
Museum, Library, and Schoo	of Techni	cai Scienc	e	1 007	10	4								
Endowment	• •	• •	• •	1,207	18	4	-							
School of Art—				4 150	5	2								
General	• •	• • .	• •	,		4								
Rosa Sawtell Prize	• •	• •	• •	8,025	10	3								
Museum	• •	• •	• •	395		4								
Public Library	• •	• •	• •	39.)	U	仕	*							_
			e.	31,699	Q						ę	31,699	8	4
				91,099	•	4					-	01,000		_
			-								_			

C. C. Kemp, Registrar.

The Audit Office, having examined the Balance-sheet and accompanying accounts required by law to be audited, hereby certifies the same to be correct.—G. F. C. CAMPBELL, Controller and Auditor-General.

 $E_{*}-7.$ 49

5. UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO.

Visitor.--His Excellency the Governor-General.

Council.

Appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council—Hon. Sir. J. Allen, M.A., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.L.C.; G. R. Ritchie, Esq., J.P.; James Fitzgerald, Esq., B.A., M.B., &c.
Elected by graduates—Hon. Sir T. K. Sidey, K.B., B.A., LL.B., M.L.C. (Chancellor); C. M. Gilray, Esq., M.C.,
M.A. (Oxon); W. M. Macdonald, Esq., C.B.E., B.Sc., M.D., &c.; James Rennie, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Elected by the professors—W. B. Benham, Esq., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.; Sir H. L. Ferguson, C.M.G., M.A., M.D.,
F.R.C.S.I.

Elected to represent Otago Hospital Board J. W. Dove, Esq.; elected by teachers in primary schools, J. A. Moore, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.; elected by the Otago Education Board, James Wallace, Esq.; elected by High School Boards, J. C. Stephens, Esq.; elected by the Southland Education Board, J. C. Thomson, Esq.; elected by School Committees, L. D. Ritchie, Esq.; elected by teachers of secondary schools, W. J. Morrell, Esq., M.A., Oxon (Vice-Chancellor); elected by Dunedin City Council, J. S. Douglas, Esq., J.P.

Staff.

Professors.—Biology—W. B. Benham, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. English—Herbert Ramsay, M.A. Physiology—J. Malcolm, M.D. Mining—James Park, M.Am.Inst.M.E., &c. Dentistry—R. B. Dodds, D.D.S. Chemistry—J. K. H. Inglis, M.A., D.Sc. Domestic Arts—Ann G. Strong, B.Sc. Physics—R. Jack, M.A., D.Sc. Mental and Moral Philosophy—F. W. Dunlop, M.A., Ph.D. Anatomy—W. P. Gowland, M.D., B.Sc. Pathology—E. F. D'Ath, M.D. Classics—T. D. Adams, M.A. Modern Languages—G. E. Thompson, M.A., Litt.D. Mathematics—R. J. T. Bell, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Geology and Mineralogy—W. N. Benson, D.Sc., F.G.S. Surgery—F. G. Bell, M.D., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Systematic Medicine—D. W. C. Jones, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Ophthalmology—Sir H. L. Ferguson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.1. History—J. R. Elder, M.A., D.Litt. Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics—F. W. B. Fitchett, M.D., C.M. Bacteriology and Public Health—C. E. Hercus, M.D., D.P.H., D.S.O., O.B.E. Economics—A. G. B. Fisher, B.A., Ph.D. Education—R. Lawson, M.A., Litt.D. Midwifery and Gynæcology—F. R. Riley, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Associate Professors.—Dentistry—J. R. Burt, L.D.S., R.C.S.; G. H. Parkinson, M.S., L.D.S. Also lecturers, demonstrators, and assistants.

Registrar.-H. Chapman, Esq., B.A.

REPORT (ABRIDGED) OF THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

In accordance with the provisions of the University of Otago Ordinance, 1869, I have the honour to forward herewith a report on the proceedings of the University of Otago for the year ended 31st December, 1929.

The Council.—During the year Dr. Inglis felt it necessary to tender his resignation as a member of the Council, and this resignation the Council accepted with much regret, since Dr. Inglis during his brief term of office had proved himself a very valuable member. To fill the vacancy thus created, the Professorial Board reappointed to the Council Sir Lindo Ferguson, who had previously represented the Board for many years.

Teaching Staff.—There have been no changes in the professoriate during the past year, and changes in the staff of lecturers are referred to in the Dean's reports. I would draw attention, however, to the creation of two new offices. One of these is the position of Lecturer in Economics, and the other that of assistant to the Professor of Education. The gentleman appointed to the first position is Mr. G. C. Billing, B.A., whilst Mr. H. C. McQueen, M.A., has been appointed as assistant in Education. The latter will take over the training of students in experimental pedagogy, a branch of the work which the Council has been unable to undertake previously, and which it hopes to develop in succeeding years.

Home Science Extension.—The most important new development which has occurred during the year is the establishment of the home-science-extension movement. This has been made possible by a gift from the Carnegie Trustees of the sum of £1,500 per annum for a period of five years. The object of the movement is the extension of home-science teaching to women in rural districts. To this end the Council has appointed two home-science graduates, Mrs. M. C. Allan and Miss V. A. M. Macmillan, whose duties it will be to visit various parts of Otago, develop study circles, and by lectures and demonstrations endeavour to give assistance to country women in the management of their homes. An office has been established in the University buildings, and Miss Isobel Crowe, also a home-science graduate, has been appointed as clerk in charge. The Council is most grateful to the Carnegie Trustees for this gift, and also to the Government for its grant of subsidy.

New Buildings.—Increased building accommodation has been provided annually for some years past, and the year 1929 has been no exception to the rule. During the year the Museum extension, to which I made reference in my last report, has been almost completed. It is a handsome structure, and will prove an invaluable adjunct to the existing Museum. Another important step taken by the Council is the acquisition of a property to provide added living-accommodation for home-science students, since the accommodation at Studholme House has been quite inadequate. The property purchased is situated in Clyde Street. It has an area of nearly an acre, and erected on it is a substantially built brick house. This house is to undergo considerable alterations, and will then provide residence for some thirty students. It is to be known as "Upper Studholme House." For many years there has been very poor provision for offices for the Registrar, and for meetings of the Council and its committees. During the year, however, the Council decided to transfer the offices to the old Dental School, where ample accommodation is available; whilst the rooms vacated are to be furnished as class-rooms. One of the existing class-rooms will provide for a much-needed extension to the library.

The year 1929 has been an important one so far as the students' athletics are concerned, since during this year the sports-ground in Logan Park has been completed and provision made for the erection of a grandstand. The funds for this work have been provided from money raised by the students (£4,759), a gift of £1,000 from Sir Louis Barnett, and a Government subsidy of £2,000. The balance of the expenditure, amounting to about £1,600, is still to be provided by the students.

Loan Fund.—An important step taken during the year has been the establishment of a loan fund for medical students. This has been made possible by the action of Sir Lindo Ferguson, Dean of the Medical Faculty, through whose efforts the sum of £2,000 was raised, which the Government subsidized at the rate of 10s. in the pound. It is proposed to invest the capital sum and to lend the income to deserving students in need of financial assistance, the students to repay the advance when they are in a position to do so. It is hoped by this means gradually to build up the fund.

Superannuation.—The Council has given much consideration during the year to the question of superannuation for professors. The existing legislation affects professors most unfairly, since, although they pay large contributions, their retiring allowances are restricted to a maximum of £300 per annum. The Council sincerely trusts that an amendment may shortly be made to the Superannuation Act, whereby this injustice may be removed.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31\mathrm{st}$ DECEMBER, 1929.

ARTS AND GENERAL ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Covermont grants	Receipts.						1		Pa	yments.					
Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 4,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Government grants—	£	s. d.	£	s.	d.					£ s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salaries							Balance on 1st	Januai	ry, 1929						
On account of Professor of Education S50 0 0		4,500	0 - 0										- , -	-	•
Cleaning and caretaking	On account of Professor of						Professors, lee	cturers	. &c.		19,490 16	7			
Office		850	$\theta = 0$												
Teresure under New Zesland University Amendment Act, 1919												4			
University Amendment Act 1919						,									
1919								• •	• • •	٠.			21 961	Λ	R
On account of Sir George Grey Scholarship		2.081	8 8				Printing advert	isino	and stati	ionery					
Scholarship		001 و	0 0												
University of New Zealand, from national-endowment revenue		50	0 0												
Driversity of New Zealand, from mational-endowment revenue 739 14 10 Donations	ocholarship	50	0 0	7 481	Q	Q									
National-endowment revenue 739 14 10 11 10 10 10 11 10 11 10 11 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	University of New Zeeland from			1,401	O	O									
Donations				720	14	10								-	
Prestyterian Church Board		• •		139	14	10									
Material		0.500	Λ Λ												
Physics		2,000	0 0					nses	• •	• •	• •		47	12	6
Rent -												_			
Pastoral reserves—Arts allocation	of music	475	0 0	0.055											
Pastoral reserves—Arts allocation 82 0 9	70. 4			2,975	O	U	Biology								
Pastoral reserves—Law allocation 82 0 9	* ===									• •					
Castle Street 432 0 0										• •		-			
Professors' houses	and the same of th									• •					
Equipment and apparatus									• •						
Education Board							General	• •	• •		. 0.10	2			
Education Board													507	14	11
Students' fees									atus—						
Students' fees 11,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1 0 1,414 1,414 1 0 1,414 1,414 1 0 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414	Sundry rent	6	14 0						• •						
Interest on investments				4.047	4				• •						
Sale of calendars				11,414	1			• •							
Sale of notes		• •													
Sundry receipts 138 lp 8 General 101 3 lt	Sale of calendars									• •	4 9	0			
Office	Sale of notes					6					64 10	8			
Refund of salaries S75 0 0	Sundry receipts			138	19	8	General				101 3	11			
Refund of salaries S75 0 0	Transfer from Beverly Trust Account	(No. 14	8) for				Office				47 10	0			
and cleaning	refund of salaries	• • •		875	0	0							503	13	7
and cleaning	Students' Association—On account	Porter's	rent				Furniture						113	13	10
Repairs and maintenance of buildings S49 17 6				46	5	0	Library								
Balance	Transfer from Hocken Account (No. 23	3)Sala	ries	65	0	0							849	17	6
Balance	Transfer from sundry schools for admi	nistrati	on	593	17	10	Cleaning expense	es, incl	luding up	keep of	grounds		38	11	5
Fees paid to professors, lecturers, and Students'	Balance			1,058	6	1	Sundry bursarie	s and l	aw prize	s	·		74	4	0
Interest on University debentures							Fees paid to p	rofesso	rs, lectu	rers, ar	nd Student	s'			
Students' fees refunded													1,427	15	0
Students' fees refunded							Interest on Univ	ersity	debentur	res			385	0	0
Bank of New Zealand—Commission and charges							Students' fees re	fundec	1				71	11	9
Remodelling offices							Bank of New Ze	aland–	-Commis	sion and	d charges				6
Refund to Beverly Trust (Account No. 148)							Remodelling offi	ces .			••				ō
Refund to Beverly Trust (Account No. 148)							Miscellaneous pa	vment	S			-			7
Equipment for Maheno and Marama Hall (to be refunded)							Refund to Bever	ďv Tru	ist (Acco	unt No.	148)				
refunded)														- ''	
Refund to Athenæum Account—Rent of Lamb Hill 29 14 2 Rent allowance to A. C. W. Porter													15	Ω	0
Rent allowance to A. C. W. Porter										-Rent o	of Lamb H				-
Transfer to Arts and Science Investment Account No. 2															_
No. 2													• •	- 0	0
£31,464 3 5						i							509	10	0
			_			—				-					_
												$\mathfrak{L}3$	1,464	3	5
			==			نست									-

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

G 1 .		Exp	penditure.					,	1	Income.			£		d.
Salaries—			_	£	s. (S	. d.	.	Balance on 1st January, 1929	• •		1,298	10	1
Professors,			1	9,490		7				Government grants—					
Cleaning an	.d careta	king	• •		_	9			ļ	Under New Zealand University	£	s. c			
Office	• •		••	1,448		4			1	Amendment Act, 1928	4,500	0 ()		
$\mathbf{Library}$				225		0			i	On account of Professor of					
			-			- 21,96				Education	850	0 ()		
Printing, adve	ertising,	and stati	ionery			655	2 9	9)	On account of national-endowment					
Insurance						12'	7 16	10)	revenue under New Zealand					
Water						13	3 0	6	5	University Amendment Act,					
Power						60) 8	10)	1928	2,081	8	3		
Lighting						140) 1	. 11	.	On account of Sir Geroge Grey					
Heating						338	5 2	4	.	Scholarship	50	0 ()		
Materials—									1	1			-7,481	8	8
Physics				111	9	7			ı	University of New Zealand-Grant					
Biology				89	16	3				for salary and library			739	14	10
Chemistry	.,			278		8			-	Donation, Otago Presbyterian Church					
Botany						0				Board			2.500	0	0
Anthropolog				5		Ŏ				Rent of reserves—			-,		
Geology	۶.,				16	-				Allocation on account of Art and					
General			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		iŏ				- 1	Science	3,069	7 1			
GOLICIAI	• •	• •					7 14	. 11	ļ	On account of Law School	81				
Repairs and n	naintena	nce of hi	nildings				17			King Street property	76				
Fees paid to	nrofess	ors lecti	irers an				, 1.	·		Education Board	0				
Association	Protoss			··			7 15	0	,	Professors' houses		ŏ ò			
Students' fees	refunde		••		·	· ' ,	3			Castle Street	$\frac{410}{445}$				
Interest on U				• •			5 0			C T		4 (
Bank of New				• •			10			Sunaries		rene (- 4,095	15	11
Cleaning mat							£ 10	U	.	Students' fees			11,365		
grounds .		· ·		-	-	0.0	3 11	5	. 1	0.7 4 3 3	• •			18	
Miscellaneous				• •	•	40.	1 8				• • •			0	
Travelling-ext				• •	•		7 12			Sale of instrument and notes Sundry receipts	• •			19	
Telephone, po	eta coa	nd oxobe	**	• •	•	10.	l 17			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •		1,994		
Rent allowand	stages, a	W Dont	anges	• •	•		L 17						1,004	U	17
				• •		. ـ		_		Grant from Beverly Account (No. 149)	075	0 (`		
Bursary paid	to stude	1110 14-11	• •	• •	•	. 50	, 0	U	1	for salaries	875	0 (,		
Sundry transf			ı			,				Grant from Hocken Library for	0=	0 (`		
Appropriati				£	s. d					salary	65	0 (,		
Physics	• •	• •	• •	232					- 1	Grant from Trustees, Executors Co.,	155	ο /	`		
Biology	• •	• •	• •	5		7				for salary	475			^	
Chemistry		• •	• •	41						D. t			1,110		0
Botany	,	• •	• •		12 1					Refund from Beverly Account	••				0
Anthrope		• •	• •		9				- 1	Allowance for rent, A. C. W. Porter		• •			
$\operatorname{Geology}$	• •		• •		10					Transfer from sundry accounts for ad	mınıstrat	ion	593	17	10
General	• •	• •	• •	101					- 1						
Office	• •	• •	• •	47	10			_	. :						
							3 13								
Appropriati			• •	• •			1 19								
Appropriati				• •	•		3 13								
_ Appropriati			•• .	. • :			0								
Transfer to A							9 10								
Balance .	•	• •	• •	• •		. 2,28	8 9	9	1						
						007 ==							001 510		
						£31,71	9 8	6	•				£31.719	- 8	ť
									-						

BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929.

Liabiliti	o e			Acouto	
Capital Account— Amount at 31st December, 1928 Less total donations and subsidies in Capital Account received to 31st December, 1928	£ s.		s. d.	Assets Endowment lands University site University buildings Equipment— Arts and General	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Total donations in Capital Account to 31st December, 1928 Donations received in 1929	50,160 5 123 2			Medical Dental, Home Science, Mining, and Museum	11,019 4 6 55,961 15 0
Total subsidies to December, 1928 Subsidies received in 1929	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 30,437 & 5 \\ 17,386 & 0 \end{array} $	7		Laboratory materials Furniture Office equipment Library (including Hocken Library,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Accretion to capital on maturity of debentures Transfer of special account (Honorary Medical Staff) Transfer from Income and Expenditure Account— Mary Glendining	 100 0 421 10	70 764	0 0	£10,054 3s. 1d.) Investments— Debentures and inscribed stock Company shares Deposit with Hallenstein Bros. Deposits, Dunedin Savings-bank Fixed deposit, Bank of New	19,718 3 9 106,630 12 2 2,500 0 0 4,933 12 0 509 7 5
Donald Reid Sir J. Roberts Dean's Fund Ralph Barnett	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 10 & 0 \\ 143 & 18 \\ 82 & 1 \end{array} $	0 0 10		Zealand, and accrued interest thercon Debtors—	9,363 14 8 123,937 6 3
Parker Grave Arts and General Account Home Science School Account Medical School Account Appropriation from sundry In-	$\begin{array}{c} 6 & 9 \\ 509 & 10 \\ 250 & 0 \\ 410 & 0 \\ \end{array}$	0 0 0	10 4	Assay fees due Chemical-analysis fees due Dental fees due Students' Association—On account of Logan Park £ s. d.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
come Accounts for purchase of equipment, material, books, and for buildings			3 11	Bacteriology fees due	
Less depreciation written off	• •	$709,076 \\ 4,987 \\ \hline 704,089$	2 3	Less reserve 177 6 3 Pollen Research	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Income and Expenditure Accounts— Credit balance of accounts— Arts and General School Chemistry Apparatus Fund Dental School Home Science School Moritzson Gift Ethnology Gift Dr. Barnett's Gift Sir John Roberts Dental Students' Library Parker Grave	2,288 9 51 9 640 18 1,629 10 85 4 71 0 691 8 508 0 43 13 0 5	9 7 6 0 6 11 4 4	1.4. 11	Studholme House Account Scholarship and Prize Fund Account—Law prizes Interest accrued Home Science Extension Account Training Corps Hall Trust Account Hocken Library Rents due—	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Honorary Medical Staff Medical School Less Income and Expenditure	$ \begin{array}{r} 41 & 8 \\ 1,548 & 7 \\ \hline 7,599 & 16 \end{array} $	2 3		Students' fees due Dunedin City Corporation grant due Otago Hospital Board grant due	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Accounts—Debit balances— £ s. d. Mining School 2,023 0 8 Museum 491 10 1	2,514 10	9			1,100 0 11
Sundry creditors— Assay fees due to professors Chemical-analysis fees due to professor fessor Students' fees to be paid out Refunds due to students Trustees, Executors Co. Payment made in advance Trustees, Executors Co. —	17 19 3 19 102 3 202 2 30 16	9 4 8 0	6 1		
Debentures Balance of special accounts—	7,000 0	7,357	1 5		
Chamber of Commerce Ethnology Books Donation Ethnographical Museum Building Hocken Library Books Committee Medical School Special Library Dental School Equipment Popular Lectures Dr. Malcolm's Research Rheumatoid Arthritis Research Cancer Research Vitamin Research Goitre Research Cameron Memorial Fund Physiology Research	56 4 57 7 0 17 207 4 1,748 2 2 8 3 10 373 2 32 3	8 3 1 1 1 11 5 3 5 9 3 5 0 4 24,126			
Cash at debit	• •	910			
		£741,569	3 0		£741,569 3 0

ARTS AND GENERAL SCHOOL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

STATE	MENT OF RECE	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.		Payments.	
Balance, 1st January, 1929— £ s. d.	£ s. d.	Balance on 3rd December, 1929— £ s. d.	£ s. d.
Debentures		Debentures	
,	36,382 15 3		37,126 12 9
Accretion on maturity of debentures	$\begin{array}{cccc} 70 & 0 & 0 \\ 100 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$		
Bequest from estate of Sir John Ross	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Transfer from Arts and General Account	509 10 0		
	£37,126 12 9		£37,126 12 9
	237,120 12 3		237,120 12 9
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		SCHOOL.	
STATE	MENT OF RECE	CIPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.		Payments.	
Balance on 1st January, 1929	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Salaries— £ s. d. Professors, lecturers, &c 4,254 6 8	£ s. d.
Government grants—	101 10 1	Cleaning and caretaking 401 3 2	
Under New Zealand University £ s. d.		Office 351 0 0	w
Amendment Act, 1928 1,500 0 0 On account of special bursaries 50 0 0		Printing, advertising, and stationery	5,006 9 10 $105 5 0$
On account of special bursailes 50 0 0	1,550 0 0	Telephones, postages, and exchanges	25 12 5
Rent from reserves	718 19 3	Insurance	53 7 2
Students' fees	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Water	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Grant from Hospital Board	500 0 0	Lighting	4 2 2
Interest	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Heating	300 0 8
Sale of instruments and notes	5 13 4	Material	1,105 18 9 56 17 6
Te Wharetoa Trust Account—Bursary for dental		Furniture	4 13 4
students	20 0 0	Library Repairs and maintenance of buildings	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
(No. 19)	162 16 3	Cleaning-material and laundry	248 6 8
Transfer from Sidey Gift (No. 39)	$172 \ 14 \ 9$	Payment from special bursaries	70 0 0
		Payments on account of special lectures	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Fees refunded to students	34 16 0
	:	Miscellaneous payments	46 16 9
	N	Transfer to Arts and General Account for administration	130 11 8
		Balance	
		Fixed deposit	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Cash	32 19 0
	£8,045 4 4		£8,045 4 4
STATEM	MENT OF INCOM	ME AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure.		Income.	
Salaries— £ s. d.	£ s. d.	The large of	£ s. d.
Professors, lecturers, &c 4,254 6 8 Cleaning and caretaking 401 3 2		Balance	732 16 1
Office		Under New Zealand University £ s. d.	
The state of the s	5,006 9 10	Amendment Act, 1928 1,500 0 0	
Printing, advertising, and stationery	$\begin{array}{cccc} 105 & 5 & 0 \\ 53 & 7 & 2 \end{array}$	On account of special bursaries 50 0 0	1,550 0 0
Water	110 8 0	Rent from reserves	715 12 1
Power	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Students' fees	1,836 15 9 $2,234 3 2$
Lighting	$\begin{array}{cccc} 4 & 2 & 2 \\ 300 & 0 & 8 \end{array}$	Fees of dental patients	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Material	1,105 18 9	Sale of instrument and notes	7 17 10
Repairs and maintenance of buildings	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Interest on investments	8 10 5 5 13 4
Fees paid to lecturers	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sundry receipts	() 15 ±
Miscellaneous expenses	46 16 9	purchase of equipment	162 16 3
Telephone, postages, and exchanges	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Transfer from Sidey Income Account	219 2 11
Bursary paid to student Sundry transfers to capital—			
Appropriation for equipment	56 17 6		
Appropriation for furniture	$\begin{array}{cccc}4&13&4\\22&4&6\end{array}$		
Appropriation for library	22 4 0		•
administration	130 11 8	-	
Balance	640 18 6		
	£9 009 7 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29 009 7 10

£8,098 7 10

DENTAL SCHOOL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

	Om a measure	OT T) mor	DAYAGE AND DAYAGENER	
	STATEMENT	OF F	LECE	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts. Balance on 1st January, 1929—Debentures Government subsidy on gift of apparatus		15 0	d. 0 0	Payments, £ Balance on 31st December, 1929—Debentures 19	s. d. 0 0
on gire of apparatus					
	;	£19 0	0	£19	0 0
				<u> </u>	
		•			
	$\mathbf{H}0$	ME S	CIEN	ICE SCHOOL.	
	STATEMENT	OF B	тон	HPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
Receipts.			d.	Payments.	
Balance on 1st January, 1929	2,		4	Salaries— £ s. d. £	s. d.
Government grants— Under New Zealand University £ Amendment Act, 1928 3,00	s. d.			Professors, lecturers, &c. 2,866 13 4 Cleaning and caretaking 154 17 6 Office 260 0 0	
On account of home science—				3,281	
	$egin{array}{cccc} 2&10&0&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&$			Printing, advertising, and stationery 94 Telephones, postages, and exchanges 20	$\begin{array}{cccc} 18 & 4 \\ 9 & 2 \end{array}$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,	186 17	0	Insurance 11	10 4
Students' fees	2,0	$\begin{array}{ccc} 031 & 7 \\ 22 & 3 \end{array}$	$\frac{6}{7}$	Insurance (Studholme House)	$\begin{array}{ccc} 6 & 0 \\ 7 & 0 \end{array}$
Sundry receipts		30 18		Power 29	10 2
Transfer from Studholme House Account (for salaries and insurance		06E 19	0		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
for salaries and insurance	;	365 13 56 2	$\frac{8}{2}$	Heating 376 Material	
Transfer from Home Science Alumnæ				Equipment and apparatus 17	16 3
(No. 33)	2,	797 3	10	Furniture	$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 0 \\ 12 & 11 \end{array}$
				Repairs and maintenance of buildings	
					$\begin{array}{ccc} 16 & 8 \\ 7 & 0 \end{array}$
				Bursary allowances paid out 2,374 Fees paid to professors and lecturers	
			•	Special payment to lecturers 50	0 0
				Refunds to students	
				Transfer to Studholme House Account (No. 152), on	-0 0
				account of purchase Upper Studholme House 4,500 Transfer to Arts and General Account for	0 0
				administration 138	2 4
				Transfer to Home Science School Investment Account (No. 6) for saving in salaries	0 0
				Count (No. 6) for saving in salaries	0 0
				Fixed deposit 1,500 Cash 117	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 0 \\ 7 & 0 \end{array}$

	£13,	168 7	11	£13,168	7 11
		_			
	STATEMENT	OF IN	COM	E AND EXPENDITURE.	
Salaries— Expenditure.		e ~	a	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	s. d. 2 8
	s. d. 6 13 4	£ s.	a.	Balance	28
Cleaning and caretaking 15	4 17 6			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Office 26		81 10	10	Amendment Act, 1928 $3,000$ 0 0 On account of bursary allowances $2,374$ 7 0	
Printing, advertising, and stationery		94 18	4	5,374	7 0
Insurance	• •	11 10	4	Students' fees 2,012	$\frac{2}{2}$ 0
Water	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} 4 & 7 \\ 29 & 10 \end{array}$	$\frac{0}{2}$	Sale of instruments and notes	$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 7 \\ 18 & 10 \end{array}$
Lighting	••	$21 \ 12$		Interest on investments 67	1 6
Heating	6	98 3 76 15	6	Home Science Alumnæ Account, being contribution towards purchase of Studholme House 2,797	3 10
Repairs and maintenance of buildings		69 2	ŏ		0 0
Fees paid to professors and lecturers Cleaning materials and expenses		$\frac{28}{7} \frac{13}{16}$	6 8		
Cleaning materials and expenses Miscellaneous expenses	• • •	11 18	ô		
Telephones, postages, and exchanges		20 9	2		
Bursaries paid to students Sundry transfers to capital—	2,5	74 7	0		
Appropriation for equipment		17 16			
Appropriation for library Appropriation for furniture	• •	41 12 38 3	11		
Transfer to Studholme House Account for p		<i>9</i> 0 0	0		
of Upper Studholme	4,5	00 0	0		
Transfer to Home Science Investment Acco Transfer to Arts and General Accou		50 0	0		
administration	1	38 2	4		
Balance	1,6	29 10	0		
	£13,1	45 19	5	£13,145 i	19 5
			;	. Vising Carlotter to the Control of	A Proposition of the last of t
		-			
TTOI	ED COTTATOR	COTTO	ОТ	TATYTHOUR TENUE A COCCUTATION	

HOME SCIENCE SCHOOL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Receipt	8.	'	Payments.	
Balance on 1st January, 1929		£ s. d. 2,963 3 4	Salaries— £ Professors, lecturers, &c 13,826	s. d. £ s. d. 6 4
Government grants— Under New Zealand University	£ s. d.	·	Cleaning and caretaking 720 Office 406	4 5 5 7
Amendment Act, 1928 For pathology and bacteriology	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Library 200	0 0 15,152 16 4
On account of maintenance of	250 0 0		Printing, advertising, and stationery	189 5 3 105 4 3
On account of special bursaries	40 0 0		Telephones, postages, and exchanges Insurance	129 0 0
On account of hay-fever research On account of compensation to	500 0 0		Water </td <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Hospital Board for discontinu- ance in training of midwives	112 10 0		Lighting	149 13 9 583 18 8
Donations from students for		7,502 10 0	Material— Anatomy 323	7 5
common room Rent—	••	3 0 0 0	Physiology	2 4 2 10
Pastoral reserves Sundry rents	$1,928 \ 10 \ 6$ $38 \ 10 \ 0$		Pathology 367	4 8 6 5
Students' fees		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	General 25]	
Fees for bacteriology reports Fees for pathology reports		1,298 8 0 564 0 6	Furniture Equipment—	191 17 11
Grant from Hospital Board Sale of instruments and notes		1,000 0 0 36 16 0	Anatomy 200	3 3 5 7
Sundry receipts	£ s. d.	15 18 6	Bacteriology 65	
Investment Account Transfer from Ralph Barnett	179 4 1		Materia medica 76 l	.3 6
Account (No. 13)	781 18 0		T.11	701 18 0
Transfer from Mary Glendining Account (No. 22)	805 16 4		Library Repairs and maintenance	451 9 11 606 12 1
Transfer from Dr. Barnett's Accoun	nt (No. 12) for	1,766 18 5	Cleaning-material and laundry Payment of special bursary	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
salary of Kelsey	••	125 0 0	Fees paid to professors and lecturers Payments for special lectures	710 6 6 186 17 0
			Refunds to students	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
			New works	68 12 6 15 13 10
			Refund to Government grant for hay- research	fever 500 0 0
			Payment to Hospital Board as compensation discontinuance training of medicine	n for 112 10 0
			Transfer to Arts and General Account administration	
			Transfer to Medical School Investment Acc	410 0 0
			(No. 8)Saving in salaries Balance—	410 0 0
			(No. 8)—Saving in salaries	410 0 0
		£24,882 12 0	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	410 0 0 2,000 0 0
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5
Expendit	Statem	ENT OF INCOM	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0
Salaries—	STATEM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c Cleaning and caretaking	STATEM	ENT OF INCOM	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries	£ s. d.
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c Cleaning and caretaking	STATEM. ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5	ENT OF INCOM	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University £ Amendment Act, 1928 6,000	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery	STATEM: £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND Expenditure. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 6,000 Upkeep pathology and bacteriology	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials—	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,502 10 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Pathology Pathology	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	£ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 7,502 10 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Pathology Pathology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses,	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Pathology Material medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND Expenditure. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 (5,000) Upkeep pathology and bacteriology On account of maintenance of animals On account of special bursaries On account of hay-fever research On account of compensation to Hospital Board for discontinuance in training of midwives Donation Rent— Reserves Students' fees Fees for bacteriology Fees for pathology Grant from Hospital Board Sale of instruments and notes	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Telephone, postages, and exchanges	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 Upkeep pathology and bacteriology On account of maintenance of animals On account of special bursaries On account of hay-fever research On account of compensation to Hospital Board for discontinuance in training of midwives Donation Reserves	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses Travelling-expenses Telephone, postages, and exchanges Otago Hospital Board—On account of discontinuance in training of	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9 s	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8 1,293 6 5 675 4 7 841 18 2 120 7 2 215 2 7 15 13 10 105 4 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses Travelling-expenses Telephone, postages, and exchanges Otago Hospital Board—On account of discontinuance in training of midwives Refund, Health Department, amoun	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9 s t	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8 1,293 6 5 675 4 7 841 18 2 120 7 2 215 2 7 15 13 10 105 4 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 On account of maintenance of animals On account of maintenance of animals On account of hay-fever research On account of compensation to Hospital Board for discontinuance in training of midwives Donation Rent— Reserves Reserves Fees for bacteriology Fees for pathology Students' fees Fees for pathology Fees for pathology Sale of instruments and notes Sundry receipts Interest— From Medical School Investment Account and fixed deposit From Mary Glendining Income Account 805 1	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Telephone, postages, and exchanges Otago Hospital Board—On account of discontinuance in training of	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9 s t	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8 1,293 6 5 675 4 7 841 18 2 120 7 2 215 2 7 15 13 10 105 4 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 Upkeep pathology and bacteriology On account of maintenance of animals	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Salaries— Professors, lecturers, &c. Cleaning and caretaking Office Library Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance Water Power Lighting Heating Materials— Anatomy Physiology Bacteriology Pathology Pathology Materia medica General Repairs and maintenance of building Fees paid to professor and lecturers Cleaning-materials and expenses, and laundry Miscellaneous expenses Travelling-expenses Travelling-expenses Otago Hospital Board—On account of discontinuance in training of midwives Refund, Health Department, amoun overpaid on account of hay-fever	STATEM: ure. £ s. d. 13,353 8 0 720 4 5 406 5 7 200 0 0 323 7 5 190 12 4 370 2 10 367 4 8 16 6 5 25 12 9 s t	£ s. d. 14,679 18 0 189 5 3 129 0 0 128 10 7 114 13 10 149 13 9 583 18 8 1,293 6 5 675 4 7 841 18 2 120 7 2 215 2 7 15 13 10 105 4 3	(No. 8)—Saving in salaries Balance— Fixed deposit Cash E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. Balance Government grants— Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 On account of maintenance of animals On account of maintenance of animals On account of hay-fever research On account of compensation to Hospital Board for discontinuance in training of midwives Donation Rent— Reserves Students' fees Fees for pathology Grant from Hospital Board Sale of instruments and notes Sundry receipts Interest— From Medical School Investment Account From Mary Glendining Income Account From Ralph Barnett Income	410 0 0 2,000 0 0 389 3 5 £24,882 12 0 £ s. d. 1,452 6 9 s. d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—continued.

Expenditure.		Income.
Brought forward Sundry transfers to capital—	£ s. d. 19,894 7 1	$rac{\pounds}{Brought forward} \dots \dots \dots rac{\pounds}{23,503} rac{2}{2}$
Appropriation for equipment— Anatomy		
Bacteriology 65 17 0 Pathology 48 14 10		
Materia medica	701 18 0	
Appropriation for furniture	$\begin{array}{cccc} 191 & 17 & 11 \\ 451 & 9 & 11 \end{array}$	
administration Transfer to Medical School Investment Account	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Balance	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	${£23,503}$ 2 2
		VESTMENT ACCOUNT. IPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts.	$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ 2,122 & 2 & 0 & \\ \end{array}$	Payments. £ s. d.
Government subsidy on donation of film Transfer from Medical School (Account No. 7)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Balance on 31st December, 1929—Debentures 2,544 12 0
	£2,544 12 0	£2,544 12 0
	<u></u>	
STATE	MINING TENT OF RECE	school. ipts and Payments.
Receipts.	a 1	Payments.
Government grants— £ s. d Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928		# s. d. Balance on 1st January, 1929 1,574 0 7 Salaries—
Mines Department	1,100 0 0	Professors, lecturers, &c 1,660 8 4 Cleaning and caretaking 67 16 3
Rent from reserves	180 6 0	
Assay fees	0 = 0	Telephones, postages, and exchanges 8 14 0 Insurance 13 10 3 Water 22 14 0
Balance	2,040 7 10	Power 26 11 3 Lighting 21 0 0
		Heating 24 15 0 Furniture 2 5 0 Material 99 13 6
		Equipment and apparatus24 2 1 Library27 1 10
		Repairs and maintenance of buildings 33 6 11 Cleaning-materials 0 15 2 Assay fees paid to lecturer 50 2 9
		Miscellaneous payments 21 18 6 Fees paid to lecturers 17 13 0
		Refund to students
	£3,765 16 4	£3,765 16 4
Statem	ENT OF INCOM	e and Expenditure.
Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income. Government grants— £ s. d. £ s. d.
Balaries £ s. d		Under New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 $350 ext{0}$
Professor, lecturers, &c 1,660 8 4 Cleaning and caretaking 67 16 3		Mines Department 750 0 0 Rent, reserves 352 11 3
Printing, advertising, and stationery Insurance	$\begin{array}{cccc} 46 & 3 & 1 \\ 13 & 10 & 3 \end{array}$	Students' fees 200 6 0 Sale of instruments and notes 0 7 0
Water	$egin{array}{cccc} 22 & 14 & 0 \ 26 & 11 & 3 \ 21 & 0 & 0 \ \end{array}$	Assay fees
Lighting	$\begin{bmatrix} 21 & 0 & 0 \\ 24 & 15 & 0 \\ 99 & 13 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$	Balance 2,023 0 8
Fees paid to professors and lecturers Refunds to students	$\begin{array}{cccc} 17 & 13 & 0 \\ 3 & 3 & 0 \end{array}$	
Repairs and maintenance of buildings Cleaning materials and expenses	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Miscellaneous expenses	8 14 0	
Appropriation for equipment	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Appropriation for furniture Transfer to Arts and General Account for	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 5 & 0 \\ 20 & 1 & 10 \end{bmatrix}$	
administration	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	£3,735 0 3
		20,100 0 0

MINING SCHOOL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT	OF	RECEIPTS	AND	PAYMENTS.
CLALEBIAN	OT.	TOTA CHATTER TO	AND	TAIMMY ID.

STATEMENT OF REC	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts, £ s. d. Balance on 1st January, 1929—Debentures 0 15 9 Government subsidy on gift from Miss Turnbull-	Payments. £ s. d. Balance on 31st December, 1929—Debentures 500 15 9
Thomson	£500 15 9
	SEUM.
	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payments. £ s. d. Balance, 1st January, 1929
Rent, Museum Reserve 771 8 10	Salaries—
Sundry receipts 44 0 0 Transfer from Ethnographic Museum Account (No. 35) —Salary of D. Teviotdale 119 13 4	Part salary of professor and salary of £ s. d. laboratory staff 744 13 4 Cleaning and caretaking 342 14 2
Balance 687 19 6	Printing, advertising, and stationery 14 11 2
	Telephone
	Insurance
	Power 14 7 3
	Lighting
	Library 1 4 0 Material 12 7 2
	Equipment and apparatus 12 3 10
	Repairs and maintenance of buildings
£1,823 1 8	£1,823 1 8
SHARRAMENIE ON INCOM	AND EXPENDENTED
$Expenditure.$ \pounds s. d.	4E AND EXPENDITURE. Income. £ s. d.
Balance 262 17 10	Rent, Museum Reserve 771 8 10
Salaries— £ s. d. Professor and laboratory staff 744 13 4	Gift from City Corporation 200 0 0 Sale of birds and fish 44 0 0
Cleaning and caretaking 342 14 2	Transfer from Ethnographic Museum Building
Printing, advertising, and stationery 1,087 7 6	Account for D. Teviotdale's salary 119 13 4 Balance 491 10 1
<u>Insurance</u> 30 2 11	
Water 24 9 0 Power 14 7 3	
Lighting 28 6 1 Heating 51 19 6	
Material	
Repairs and maintenance of buildings 20 17 1 Miscellaneous expenses 50 18 11	
Telephones, postages, and exchanges 15 0 0	
Sundry transfers to capital—— Appropriation for equipment 12 3 10 Appropriation for library 1 4 0	
£1.626 12 3	2 61 868 19
	£1,626 12 3
	ANTONIO DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTO
Spiiunui me m	OUSE ACCOUNT.
_	EIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
Receipts. £ s. d. Balance on 31st December, 1928 987 14 1	Food
Boarding fees 2,313 3 9 Dinner-money	Water, light, and fuel 208 18 7
Transfer from Home Science School Account to-	Repairs and maintenance of buildings 483 13 1
wards purchase of Upper Studholme (No. 5) 4,500 0 0 Donations on account of Upper Studholme 40 0 0	Replacement of furnishings
Donations for purchase of piano 45 5 0	Account (No. 5)— £ s. d.
Payment from insurance company on account of furniture burned 8 5 0	On account of amount outstanding 37 17 8 On account of salaries 312 10 0
Miscellaneous	On account of salaries
	Refund of boarding fees
	Purchase of Upper Studholme House, including
	legal expenses
	Miscellaneous
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	were the second of the second
£7,906 15 4	£7,906 15 4

Stateme	NT OF INCOME	AND EXPENDITURE.	
Food Water, light, and fuel Wages Repairs Insurance Salaries Miscellaneous expenses Balance to capital	£ s. d. 720 14 5 208 18 7 350 19 10 483 13 1 15 6 0 325 0 0 151 4 8 48 5 8	Boarding fees	£ s. d. 2,291 14 9 1 10 0 10 17 6
	£2,304 2 3		£2,304 2 3
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	£ s. d.	### Assets.    Buildings	£ s. d. 5,732 9 0 3,900 0 0 844 18 11 428 11 11
Piano Fund	45 5 0		
<u>.</u>	210,905 19 10		£10,905 19 10
Statem   Receipts   Statem   Receipts   Statem   Receipts   Statem   Stat	BEVERLY TRUENT OF RECEIF £ s. d  9,233 14 9 484 16 2 0 10 10 1,228 15 4 23 10 0	ST ACCOUNT.  PTS AND PAYMENTS.  Scholarships	£ s. d. 212 2 0 875 0 0 190 8 9 13 6 7 204 2 0 14 4 0 108 17 11 - 9,353 5 10 £10,971 7 1
Expenditure.  Commission to agents, audit fees, and petty expenses	£ s. d.   57 0 0   2 17 9   106 19 0   14 4 0   190 8 9   13 6 7   212 2 0   875 0 0   254 4 7   £1,726 2 8	Interest on investments Rents	£ s. d. 498 4 8 1,227 18 0
Dr.  Transfer to capital  Transfer to capital (one-tenth of gross income of funds in hands of Trustees, Executors Co.)  Balance on 31st December, 1929	CUMULATED I:  £ s. d. 417 8 2  122 15 9 505 13 3  £1,045 17 2	NCOME ACCOUNT.  Cr.  Balance on 1st January, 1929  Transfer from Income and Expenditure Account	£ s. d. 791 12 7 254 4 7

# BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1929.

Liabilities.	1	,	Assets.	
£ s. d. £ Capital at 31st December, 1928 21,073 19 9	s. d. Freehold	property as per Go	vernment valuati	£ s. d. on 12,600 2 11
Transfer from accumulated income 540 3 11	Debentu 4 3 8 Interest	es		8,891 5 0
Accumulated income 50	5 13 3 Rent due			51 18 4
Trustees, Executors Co. — Amount owing for commissions, &c	8 6 6 Cash	••		462 0 10
£22,14	8 3 5			${£22,148}$ 3 5
TID ATMINIC OF	ORPS HALL TRUS	D ACCOTING		
	OF RECEIPTS AND			
			D	е " Л
	9 4 2 Balance	n Dunedin Savings	Payments. -bank	£ s. d. 281 18 10
	2 14 8			
£28	1 18 10		1	£281 18 10
~	, 			
	F INCOME AND E	XPENDITURE.	_	
Expenditure, £ Balance carried to capital	$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{s} & \mathbf{s} & \mathbf{d} \\ 3 & 4 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ Interest		Income.	£ s. d.
-				
Balance-shee	г аз ат 31ѕт Де	семвек, 1929.		
Liabilities.	1		Assets.	
£ s. d. £ Capital at 31st December, 1929 241 11 11	s. d. Interest	iccrued		£ s. d.
Add excess of income over expenditure 13 4 0	Equipme			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
25	4 15 11	Juneam Davings-Da		201 10 10
	2 3 3			0000 10 0
£30	6 19 2			£306 19 2
	EDUCATIONAL AS			
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Statement } \epsilon \\ Receipts. \end{array}$	OF RECEIPTS AND s. d.		Payments.	£ s. d.
Government grants 75	0 0 0 Balance	on 1st January, 192	9	53 11 6
	6 8 0 Travellin	f lecturers g-expenses	••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Interest 1 University of New Zealand—National endowment	2 12 10   Library Balance-		••	46 16 2
grant 30	0 0 0 Fixed Cash	leposit		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
£1 73	7 8 10			£1,737 8 10
w1,10				21,757 6 10
Torr		_		
	VESTMENT ACCOUN	Т.		
Balance, 1st January, 1929           25	Į.	31st December, 192	9	£ s. d 254 7 10
_				
STATEMENT O	F INCOME AND E	XPENDITURE.		
$Expenditure.$ $\mathfrak L$	s. d.	-	Income.	£ s. d.
Salaries of lecturers 1,27 Travelling-expenses	2 10 0 Balance	on 1st January, 192 ent grants		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Library 4	6 16 2 Donation	s y of New Zealand-		426 8 0
Balance 17	grant	·	••	300 0 0
		on investments	••	13 2 3
•	0 12 8			£1,690 12 8

£1,749 12 9

	61	E.—7
Balance-sheet as a	т 31sт Dесемвек, 1929.	
Liabilities.       £ s. d.         Capital	Debentures	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	PPARATUS FUND.	
	OME AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure.       £ s. d.         Library	Balance on 1st January, 1929 Fees for year	£ s. d. 94 12 11 82 19 0
£177 11 11	-   	£177 11 11
	- (	
	**************************************	
	EUM BUILDING ACCOUNT.	
### Expenditure. ### s. d  ### Museum Account (No. 51), for salary of Mr.  Teviotdale	Balance on 1st January, 1929 Donation Government subsidy Interest on investments	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
£38,182 2 11		£38,182 2 11
·	Marine, American Marine	
	Y BOOKS COMMITTEE.	
	OME AND EXPENDITURE.	a 1
Expenditure.       £ s. d         Purchase of books	Hocken Library Account—Transferred Interest on investments	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	RARY SPECIAL ACCOUNT.  DME AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure. £ s. d		£ s. d.
Balance	Balance on 1st January, 1929 Donation Interest on investments	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	<b>=</b>	
<del></del>		
CANCER	RESEARCH.	
·	DME AND EXPENDITURE.	
Expenditure.       £ s. d.         Purchase of books	Balance on 1st January, 1929	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
e1 740 19 . o		61 F.(0.1C. C

£1,749 12 9

				PRIZE FUN	D ACCOUNT PAYMENTS.			
		Batchelor Memorial.	Dental Bursary Fund.	Dunbar Research Scholarship.	John Edmond Fellowship.	William Emery Scholarship.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
Receipts.  Balance on 31/12/28 Interest Refund Government subsidy		£ s. d. 133 14 6 5 9 10 139 4 4	£ s. d. 11 6 9 10 0 0	£ s. d. 1,139 15 11 63 14 1 472 17 9	281 1 6	£ s. d. 504 15 0 27 10 0  532 5 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Payments. Payment to holders Bank charge Expenses Balance on 31/12/29— Invested Current account Current account overdraw		0 0 5 0 1 3 119 14 6 19 8 2	21 6 9	0 5 11  1,611 16 10 64 5 0	243 3 6 1 6 5 	10 0 0 0 2 8  500 0 0 22 2 4	127 2 3 32 18 1	7,146 2 6
Current account overgraw	n	139 4 4	21 6 9	1,676 7 9		532 5 0	94 4 2	7,146 2 6
		Fowler Scholarship.	Gilray Prize.	Girls' High School Jubilee Scholarship.	Invercargill Savings-bank Boys' Scholarship.	Invercargill Savings-bank Girls' Scholarship.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
$\begin{array}{ccc} Receipts. \\ Forward \dots \\ Balance on 31/12/28 & \dots \\ Interest & \dots \\ Donation & \dots \end{array}$	•••	£ s. d. 1,504 11 10 83 2 11 	£ s. d. 46 4 11 2 10 8  48 15 7	25 6 0	£ s. d.  2,086 5 5  119 9 5  500 0 0  2,705 14 10	£ s. d. 2,136 14 3 118 12 5  2,255 6 8	£ s. d. 94 4 2 	£ s. d. 7,146 2 6 
Payments. Payment to holders Bank charge Balance on 31/12/29— Invested Current account		60 0 0 0 7 10 1,490 0 0 37 6 11	2 2 0 0 0 2 46 0 0 0 13 5	20 0 0 0 2 4	105 0 0 0 11 5	70 0 0 0 11 5 2,120 0 0 64 15 3	121 17 8	6,687 7 10
		1,587 14 9  Lady King	48 15 7	470 8 10  Duffus Lubecki	2,705 14 10 Macandrew	2,255 6 8 Macgregor	216 1 10  Balance in	13,833 10 4
Receipts. Forward Balance on 31/12/28 Interest		£ s. d. 6,179 5 2 396 13 8	£ s. d 74 8 6 3 12 0	£ s. d. 3,735 3 11 198 14 2	£ s. d 1,774 12 7 97 3 7	£ s. d. 202 8 2 10 8 10	£ s. d. 216 1 10	£ s. d. 13,833 10 4
		6,575 18 10	<b></b>	3,933 18 1	1,871 16 2	212 17 0	••	••
Payments. Payment to holders Bank charge Expenses Balance on 31/12/29—		299 10 5 1 18 0 11 14 10	$\begin{smallmatrix} & \ddots \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	175 0 0 0 19 1	35 0 0 0 9 3	0.1 0	·· ··	••
Invested Current account	••	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	17 0 11	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	172 1 2 388 3 0	11,975 12 7  25,809 2 11
		Marjorie MacCallum Memorial.	Macmillan- Brown Scholarship.	Medical Association.	Parker Memorial.	Lissie Rathbone Scholarship.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.

				1	<u> </u>	1	
<u> </u>	Marjorie MacCallum Memorial.	Macmillan- Brown Scholarship.	Medical Association.	Parker Memorial.	Lissie Rathbone Scholarship.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investment
Balance on $31/12/28$	£ s. d. 	£ s. d. 295 16 6 15 15 2	£ s. d.	£ s. d.  77 0 7 4 9 8	£ s. d. 3,200 14 6 182 6 2	£ s. d. 388 3 0	£ s. 25,809 2
	1,435 1 1	311 11 8	0 9 7	81 10 3	3,383 0 8	••	
Bank charge Purchase of medals	0 7 1 1 18 3	30 0 0 0 1 6 	0 11 6	0 0 4	150 0 0 0 17 6		
Invested Current account	. 1,396 2 0 . 36 13 9	260 0 0 21 10 2	0 1 11	72 6 1 9 3 10 ···	3,187 10 0 44 13 2 	112 0 11 0 1 11	4,915 18 
	1,435 1 1	311 11 8	0 9 7	81 10 3	3,383 0 8	500 2 0	30,725 1

## STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—continued.

·		Richardson Scholarship.	Walter Scott Scholarship.	Dr. Scott Memorial.	Smeaton Research Scholarship.	S. P. Smith Prize.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
$_$ Receipts.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Forward Balance on 31/12/28	• • •	. 1,268 16 6	607 5 11	109 16 9	5,723 17 2	58 17 4	500 2 0	30,725 1 0
Interest	• •		32 2 4	6 1 0	342 12 6	3 7 0	• •	••
		1,336 18 6	639 8 3	115 17 9	6,066 9 8	62 4 4	••	••
Payments. Payment to holders			15 0 0		270 0 0			
Balance on $31/12/29$ —	••		0 3 0	0 0 5	1 10 11	0 0 3	••	••
Invested Current account		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} 602 & 2 & 4 \\ 22 & 2 & 11 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$5,708  2  6 \\ 86  16  3$	$\left[\begin{array}{ccc c} 55 & 0 & 0 \\ 7 & 4 & 1 \end{array}\right]$	192 5 3	7,741 12 2
		1,336 18 6	639 8 3	115 17 9	6,066 9 8	62 4 4	692 7 3	38,466 13 2
		Ann P. Stout Scholarship.	Sir Robert Stout	Stuart Prize.	Taieri Scholarship.	Turnbull Thomson.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
			Scholarship.		Solitoration p.			investments.
$Receipts. \ $ Forward	., ,		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 692 7 3	£ s. d. 38,466 13 2
Balance on 31/12/28 Interest		00 10 0	1,303 14 1 70 18 0	180 4 9 10 8 2	642 10 1 33 11 8	7 1 1	• •	
Donation				•••	••	1,000 0 0	••	••
_		1,333 15 4	1,374 12 1	190 12 11	676 1 9	1,007 1 1	• •	· ·
Payments. Payment to holders			37 10 0	5 0 0	20 0 0			į
Balance on 31/12/29—			0 6 8	0 0 9	0 3 1	0 0 6	••	
Invested Current account		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	175 6 5 10 5 9	632 17 5 23 1 3	$\left \begin{array}{cccc} 985 & 0 & 0 \\ 22 & 0 & 7 \end{array}\right $	133 11 9	4,335  3  10
		1,333 15 4	1,374 12 1	190 12 11	676 1 9	1,007 1 1	825 19 0	42,801 17 0
		Ulrich Memorial.	Waters Memorial.	Women's Scholarship.	George Young Scholarship.	Burt Medal.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
Receipts.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Forward Balance on 31/12/28		. 119 6 5	20 11 10	888 3 8	2,107 11 2		825 19 0	42,801 17 0
Interest Donations		6 4 10	1 0 0	48 14 5 	129 0 9	20 0 0		
		125 11 3	21 11 10	936 18 1	2,236 11 11	20 0 0	••	
Payments.								 
Payment to holders Bank charge		. 0 0 5	0 0 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	100 0 0 0 12 5		••	••
Balance on 31/12/29— Invested		. 103 18 5	20 1 0		2,079 0 0			3,087 2 9
Current account		. 21 12 5	1 10 9	27 10 1	56 19 6	20 0 0	127 12 9	
	The state of the s	125 11 3	21 11 10	939 18 1	2,236 11 11	20 0 0	953 11 9	45,888 19 9
				Law Society Book Prize,	Medical Students' Loan Fund.	Downie Stewart Fund.	Balance in Bank.	Total Investments.
TO 3	Receip			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Forward Balance on 31/12/28						69 11 0	953 11 9	45,888 19 9
Donations Interest				$\begin{bmatrix} 27 & 6 & 0 \\ & \ddots & \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,032 & 5 & 11 \\ & 2 & 15 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$		••	
				27 6 0	2,035 1 0	69 11 0	••	
Bank charge	Paymer		•		0 0 2	·		
Balance on 31/12/29—	• •	••	••	·•	2,021 15 11	••	••	9 091 15 11
Current account	••		••	27 6 0	13 4 11	69 11 0	110 1 11	2,021 15 11
				27 6 0	2,035 1 0	69 11 0	1,063 13 8	47,910 15 8

## STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

	Patabolon	Memorial.		rsary Fund.	Dunbar Resear	ch Scholarchin	John Edmond	Fallowship
<del></del>						·		
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
By Interest receivable	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 5 9 10	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 71 5 9	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 286 12 5
To Cash expenses To Cash, bank charge	$\begin{smallmatrix}0&1&3\\0&0&5\end{smallmatrix}$				0 5 11		1 6 5	
To Cash payment to holders		••	••	••		••	243 3 6	
To Balance to Accumulated Income	5 8 2			••	70 19 10		42 2 6	••
	5 9 10	5 9 10	• •	••	71 5 9	71 5 9	286 12 5	286 12 5 chool Jubilee
	William Emer	y Scholarship.	Fowler Sc	holarship.	Gilray	Prize.	Schola	rship.
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
By Interest receivable	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 27 10 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 2 10 8	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 25 6 0
To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	$\begin{array}{cccc} & 0 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	• •
holders To Balance to Accumu-	17 7 4		23 7 8	• •	0 8 6		5 3 8	••
lated Income	27 10 0	27 10 0	83 15 6	83 15 6	2 10 8	2 10 8	25 6 0	25 6 0
	Invercargill	Savings-bank holarship.	Invercargill	Savings-bank holarship.	[	Scholarship.		[emorial.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
	1	07.	ы.		<i>Dr.</i>	1	]	
By Interest receivable	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 128 7 4	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 372 19 7	£ s. d.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
To Cash expenses To Cash, bank charge	0 11 5		0 11 5	••	11 14 10 1 18 0		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$	••
To Cash payment to holders	105 0 0	••	70 0 0	••	299 10 5	••	••	••
To Balance to Accumulated Income	22 15 11	••	49 11 8	••	59 16 4		3 7 9	••
	128 7 4	128 7 4	120 3 1	120 3 1	372 19 7 372 19 7  MacGregor Prize.		3 12 0 3 12 Marjorie MacCallum Memoria	
<del></del>	Dunus Lubec.	ki Scholarship.	Macandrew 8	Scholarship.	MacGre	gor Prize.	Marjorie MacCa	Hum Memorial.
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
By Interest receivable	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 77 14 10
To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to	$\begin{array}{c cccc} & 0 & 19 & 1 \\ & 175 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{ccc}0&9&3\\35&0&0\end{array}$		0 1 0		0 7 1	••
holders To Medals purchased		••	••				1 18 3	
To Balance to Accumulated Income	23 8 11		65 14 8	••	10 17 6	••	75 9 6	**.
	199 8 0	199 8 0	101 3 11	101 3 11	10 18 6	10 18 6	77 14 10	77 14 10
<del></del>	Maemillan-Bro	wn Scholarship.	Medical A	ssociation.	Parker	Prize.	Lissie Rathbon	e Scholarship.
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
D- T-44 11	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Interest receivable To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to	0 1 6	15 15 2	••	••	0 0 4	4 9 8	0 17 6	184 0 5
holders To Balance to Accumu-	30 0 0	14 6 4	••	••	4 9 4	••	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••
lated Income	30 1 6	30 1 6	••		4 9 8	4 9 8	184 0 5	184 0 5
	Ī	Scholarship.	Sir W. Scott		Dr. Scott		Smeaton Resear	
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	<i>Cr</i> .
	<i>Di</i> .	01.		1	<i>Di.</i>	07.	<i>Di</i> .	
By Interest receivable	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 69 0 1	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 32 13 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 6 1 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 343 17 7
To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to	0 6 6		$\begin{array}{ccc}0&3&0\\15&0&0\end{array}$		0 0 5	••	$\begin{array}{c cccc} & 1 & 10 & 11 \\ 270 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	••
holders To Balance to Accumu-	68 13 7		17 10 0		6 0 7		72 6 8	••
lated Income	69 0 1	69 0 1	32 13 0	32 13 0	6 1 0	6 1 0	343 17 7	343 17 7
	S. P. Sm	ith Prize.	Anna P. Stou	t Scholarship.	Sir Robert Ste	out Scholarship.	Stuart	Prize.
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	f f & s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Interest receivable To Cash, bank charge	8 s. d.	3 7 0	2 s. d. 0 6 7	70 9 0	0 6 8	73 3 8	0 0 9	10 11 4
To Cash payment to holders		••	50 0 0	::	37 10 0	••	5 0 0	••
To Balance to Accumu- lated Income	3 6 9	••	20 2 5		35 7 0		5 10 7	• •
	3 7 0	3 7 0	70 9 0	70 9 0	73 3 8	73 3 8	10 11 4	10 11 4

#### STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—continued.

	Taieri Sch	olarship.	Turnbull I	Thomson.	Ulrich M	emorial.	Waters Memorial.		
_	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Interest receivable To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to	£ s. d. 0 3 1 20 0 0	£ s. d. 33 15 11	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 25 19 11	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 6 4 10	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
holders To Balance to Accumulated Income	13 12 10		25 19 5		6 4 5		0 19 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	33 15 11	33 15 11	25 19 11	25 19 11	6 4 10	6 4 10	1 0 0	1 0 0	
	Women's Se	cholarship.	George Young	Scholarship.	Burt M	fedal.	Law Society	Book Prize.	
-	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Interest receivable To Cash, bank charge	£ s. d.   0 4 8   25 0 0	£ s. d. 49 3 1	£ s. d. 0 12 5	£ s. d. 129 7 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
To Cash payment to holders To Balance to Accumu- lated Income	25 0 0 23 18 5		28 14 7	••	••			••	
	49 3 1	49 3 1	129 7 0	129 7 0	.,				
			Medical Students' Loan Fund.		Downie Stewart Fund.				
	_		Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.			
	By Interest receivable To Cash, bank charge To Cash payment to holders To Balance to Accumu- lated Income		£ s. d. 0 0 2  36 14 10	£ s. d. 36 15 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
			36 15 0	36 15 0					

# Balance-sheets as at 31st December, 1929.

	Batchelor Memorial.	Dental Bursary Fund.	Dunbar Research Fellowship.	John Edmond Fellowship.
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Add capital receipts and transfers Accumulated income at 31/12/28 Add excess income over expenditure Cash in debit	£ s. d. £ s. d. 119 14 6  16 12 3  5 8 2  22 0 5	£ s. d. £ s. d.  11 6 9 10 0 0 21 6 9	472     17     9       9     3     1       70     19     10       80     2     11	£ s. d. £ s. d. 4,914 11 2  14 5 3  42 2 6  32 18 1
	141 14 11	21 6 9	1,692 7 6	89 5 10 5,003 17 0
Assets.  Debentures	119 14 6 19 8 2 2 12 3	21 6 9	1,611 16 10 64 5 0 16 5 8	4,914 11 2 89 5 10
	141 14 11 William Emery Scholarship.	Fowler Scholarship.	1,692 7 6	5,003 17 0  Girls' High School Jubilee Scholarship.
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Accumulated income at 31/12/28	£ s. d. £ s. d. 500 0 0	£ s. d. £ s. d. 1,490 0 0	£ s. d. £ s. d. 46 0 0	£ s. d. £ s. d. 440 8 10
Add excess income over expenditure	17 7 4 31 4 7	23 7 8 56 2 10	0 8 6	5 3 8
Assets.  Debentures  Cash  Interest accrued	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,546 2 10  1,490 0 0  37 6 11  18 15 11	46 0 0 0 13 5 0 16 8	461 17 0  440 8 10  9 17 8  11 10 6
· .	531 4 7	1,546 2 10	47 10 1	461 17 0

Balance-sheets as at 31st December, 1929—continued.

	Invercargill Saving Boys' Scholarsh	s-bank iip.	Invercargill Girls' Sc	Savings-bank cholarship.	Lady King	Scholarship.	Leask Memo	rial.
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Add capital receipts and transfers	$ \begin{bmatrix} 2,090 & 19 & 0 \\ 500 & 0 & 0 \\ & 2,590 \end{bmatrix} $	s. d.	2,120 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccc} & \ddots & \\ 2,120 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	£ s. d. 6,170 15 0	£ s. d.  6,170 15 0	60 15 4	E s. d.
Accumulated income at 31/12/28 Add excess income	35 5 4 22 15 11		59 4 0 49 11 8		123 19 6 59 16 4	100 15 10	14 19 0 3 7 9	
over expenditure	2,649	$\begin{array}{c c} 1 & 3 \\ \hline 0 & 3 \end{array}$		108 15 8 2,228 15 8		183 15 10 6,354 10 10	ļ	$\frac{18}{79}  \frac{6}{2}  \frac{9}{1}$
Assets.  Debentures	2,590 9			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6,170 15 0 92 0 7 91 15 3		30 15 4 17 0 11 1 5 10
	2,649	0 3		2,228 15 8	• •	6,354 10 10		79 2 1
	Duffus Lubecki Scho	larship.	Macandrew	Scholarship.	MacGreg	gor Prize.	Marjorie MacCallum	Memoria
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Add capital receipts and transfers Accumulated income at	3,726	••	£ s. d. 1,764 10 11 67 14 1 29 16 3	£ s. d.  1,832 5 0	1	£ s. d.	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1,346 & 2 & 0 \\ 50 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	s. d.
31/12/28 Add excess income over expenditure	23 8 11	11 4	65 14 8	••	10 17 6	30 7 9	75 9 6	••
Less transfer to capital	••	• •	95 10 11 67 14 1	27 16 10	••	••	50 0 0	2 15 3
Assets.		6 11	••	1,860 1 10	••	215 9 5		8 17 3
Debentures	3,726 31 57			1,832 5 0 4 1 11 23 14 11	 	185 1 8 27 14 4 2 13 5	3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		6 11		1,860 1 10	* *	215 9 5		8 17 3
	Macmillan-Brown	Prize.	Medical A	ssociation.	Parker M	Iemorial.	Lissie Rathbone Sci	nolarship.
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Accumulated income at 31/12/28	£ s. d. £ 260	s. d. 0 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 6 1 9	£ s. d. 72 6 1	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & 3,18 \\ 58 & 14 & 0 \end{array}$	s. d. 7 10 0
Add excess income over expenditure Less excess expenditure over income Cash in debit	14 6 4	 16 5		0 1 11		10 11 1		1 16 11 
	288	16 5		0 1 11	• •	82 17 2	3,27	9 6 11
Assets.  Debentures	7	10 2	••	··· ··· 0 1 11	••	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	288	16 5	••	0 1 11	• •	82 17 2	3,27	9 6 11
	Richardson Schola	rship.	Sir Walter Scot	tt Scholarship.	Dr. Scott	Memorial.	Smeaton Research Sc	holarship.
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Accumulated income at 31/12/28	£ s. d. £ 1,266 27 8 11		£ s. d.	£ s. d. 602 2 4	£ s. d. 1 18 7	£ s. d. 110 0 0		s. d. 8 2 6
Add excess income over expenditure	96	2 6	17 10 0	33 18 3	6 0 7	7 19 2	72 6 8	4 1 8
Assets.		9 10	•••	636 0 7		117 19 2		2 4 2
Debentures		4 8 17 10		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8	8 2 6 6 16 3 7 5 5
. !	1,362	9 10		636 0 7	• •	117 19 2	5,94	2 4 2

Balance-sheets as at 31st December, 1929—continued.

	1					1				
	S. P. Smi	S. P. Smith Prize.		Stout Scholars	ip.	Sir Robert Stor	it Scholarship.	Stuart Prize.		
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Accumulated income at 31/12/28 Add excess income	£ s. d. 5 9 4 3 6 9	£ s. d. 55 0 0		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0	£ s. d. 40 0 6 35 7 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 7 18 3 5 10 7	£ s. d. 175 6 5	
over expenditure		8 16 1		52 17			75 7 6		13 8 10	
	••	63 16 1		1,307 17	9	•.•	362 7 6	• •	188 15 3	
Assets.  Debentures  Cash  Interest accrued		$\begin{array}{cccc} 55 & 0 & 0 \\ 7 & 4 & 1 \\ 1 & 12 & 0 \end{array}$	••	$1,255  0 \\ 28  8 \\ 24  9$	9	3	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 1,287 & 0 & 0 \\ 49 & 15 & 5 \\ 25 & 12 & 1 \end{array}$	•••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		63 16 1		1,307 17	9	]	,362 7 6	••	188 15 3	
	Taieri Sch	olarship.	Turnbull Thomson.			Ulrich M	emorial.	Waters M	lemorial.	
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Add capital receipts and transfers Accumulated income at	£ s. d. 632 17 5  22 9 5	£ s. d. .: 632 17 5	£ s. Nil 1,000 0		d. 0	£ s. d. 103 18 5 	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 20 1 0 	£ s. d.  20 1 0	
31/12/28 Add excess income	13 12 10		25 19			6 4 5		0 19 11	••	
over expenditure		36 2 3		25 19	5		23 10 0		2 0 7	
	• •	668 19 8		1,025 19	5		127 8 5	• •	22 1 7	
$ \begin{array}{cccc} Assets. \\ \text{Debentures} & . & . & . \\ \text{Cash} & . & . & . \\ \text{Interest accrued} & . & . \end{array} $	••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	$\begin{array}{ccc} 985 & 0 \\ 22 & 0 \\ 18 & 18 \end{array}$	7		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		668 19 8		1,025 19	5	• •	127 8 5	• •	22 1 7	
	Women's Se	cholarship.	George Ye	oung Scholarsl	up.	Burt 1	fedal.	Law Society	Book Prize.	
Liabilities. Capital at 31/12/28 Add capital receipts and transfers Less capital expenditure	£ s. d. 884 3 4	£ s. d.  884 3 4	£ s. 2,079 0	d. £ s. 0 — 2,079 0	d. 0	£ s. d. Nil 20 0 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d. Nil 27 6 0 4 4 0	£ s. d.  23 2 0	
Accumulated income at $31/12/28$	15 2 0			2				••		
Add excess income over expenditure Due to General Account	23 18 5	390 5	28 14	7 120 19	9	••			4 4 0	
		923 3 9	••	2,199 19	9	••	20 0 0	• •	27 6 0	
Assets.  Debentures  Cash  Interest accrued		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$2,079  0 \\ 56  19 \\ 64  0$	6		20 0 0		27 6 0	
		923 3 9		2,199 19	9		20 0 0	• •	27 6 0	
			Medical St	idents' Loan	Fund	. Downie Ste	wart Fund.		B	
	Tiabi	litica	£ s.	d. £ s.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	Capital at 31 Excess incorpenditure		36 14	2,032 5	11		69 11 0 			
				2,069 0	9		69 11 0			
						1				
	Asa Debentures Cash Interest accr			$2,021  ext{ } 15 \\ 13  ext{ } 4 \\ 33  ext{ } 19$	11	••	69 11 0			

## SUNDRY STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

	Dr. Barnett's Gift Account.	Ralph Barnett Chair of Surgery Account.	Cameron Memorial Fund Account.	Cancer Research Fund Account.	Chamber of Commerce Prize Account.	Chemistry Apparatus Fund Account.	Dean's Fund Account.
Receipts.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1/1/29—         Debentures         Cash         Dunedin Savings-bank	1	15,511 5 0 74 8 8	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,620 14 7	10 17 8	117 17 5	$2,706 \ 2 \ 4 \ 141 \ 11 \ 3 \ \dots$
Onations	124 17 6	868 15 8	15 12 4	66 13 4 54 13 8	7 0 0	97 13 0	153 2 0
	2,709 8 5	16,454 9 4	373 2 0	1,742 1 7	17 17 8	215 10 5	3,000 15 7
Payments. Payment, research worker Apparatus Payment of professors Library Payment on account of prizes Law-costs Fransfer, Medical School (No. 7) Balance on 31/12/29—	62 15 5	781 18 0		1 10 0	   11 11 0	66 10 0 60 18 0 3 10 0  2 9 0	11 10 0
Debentures	521 13 0	15,593 2 7 79 8 9	373 2 0	140 11 7 1,600 0 0	6 6 8	82 3 5	2,912 16 0 76 9 7
	2,709 8 5	16,454 9 4	373 2 0	1,742 1 7	17 17 8	215 10 5	3,000 15 7
	·	Dental School Equipment Account.	Dental Students' Library Account.	Ethnology Books Donation Account.	Mary Glendining Account.	Hocken Library Account.	Hocken Library Books Committee Account.
Receipts.  Balance on 1/1/29 Debentures	ount (No. 23)	£ s. d. 351 15 3 6 11 3 358 6 6	£ s. d. 404 5 0 43 3 11  23 4 0 470 12 11	£ s. d.  14 19 3  14 19 3	£ s. d. 17,159 15 4 8 18 5 905 16 4	80 17 11 115 4 11 84 8 6	£ s. d. 65 12 6 59 8 7 4 8 7
Payments.		338 0 0	470 12 11	14 19 3	10,074 10 1	360 11 4	129 9 8
Fransfer, Hocken Library Books Co Equipment	`	139 6 2 162 16 3	18 14 8	0 9 0	805 16 4	59 8 7  43 8 7 14 9 2	54 3
Fransfer, Arts and General (No. 1), Balance on 31/12/29— Debentures	for salaries		417 6 6		17,175 10 1	65 0 0 230 9 10	
Cash Cash in debit		56 4 1	34 11 9	14 10 3	93 3 8	32 4 10	71 10 2
		358 6 6	470 12 11	14 19 3	18,074 10 1	380 11 4	129 9
	Honorary Medical Staff Account.	Medical School Special Library Account.	Moritzson Gift Account.	Parker Grave Account.	Physiology Research Account.	Donald Reid Account.	Sir John Roberts Account.
Cash Cash in Savings-bank Government subsidy Donations	£ s. d. 750 0 0 0 13 2 41 5 0 791 18 2	246 12 5 1 17 10 130 1 10 12 15 2 33 2 0 18 12 5	£ s. d. 222 6 11 68 1 0 12 3 0 302 10 11	6 9 7  0 3 10	32 3 4	£ s. d. 7,677 0 3 99 3 0 416 3 5 8,192 6 8	2,077 2 458 6   118 9 1
Refund to Government Balance on 31/12/29—	764 6 6	0 10 0	222 6 11	6 9 7	::	8,066 4 11	100 0 2,090 0
a 1	27 11 8	47 8 8 136 5 5	80 4 0	0 3 10	32 3 4	126 1 9	463 18
	791 18 2	443 1 8	302 10 11	6 13 5	32 3 4	8,192 6 8	2,653 18

## Sundry Statements of Receipts and Payments—continued.

		-			Gi	ology ift ount.		Home Se Alum Acco	næ	Logan Acco		Ethnographic Museum Building Fund Account,	Pollen Research Account.	Infant We Researc Accoun	ch
	Recei	ints													
Balance on 1/1/29—		pio.			£	s. (	d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s.	. d.
Investment with T		es Co.						1,499	9 8	1 .					
Debentures					2,593	19	9					5,000 0 0			
Company shares					2,500	0	0			1					
Fixed deposit						•				1,606	2 1	$3,772 \ 10 \ 0$			
Hallenstein Bros.		• •	• •								•	9,418 18 8			
Cash in credit						•	_			1,106	10 0		332 11 1	22 13	3 ()
Cash in debit		• •	• •	• •	79	14	3		8 0	000		52 18 7			
overnment subsidy	• •		• •	• •				1,120	3 5	990	18 4	17,668 12 0		i	
Oonations			• •	• •							^	1,250 0 0			
nterest	• •	• •	• •	• •	299	19	6	185	18 9	68	7 6	922 8 10	• • •		
lent	• •	• •	• •	• •	٠.		Λ			16			•••	•••	
Refund	• •	• •	• •	• •	9	6	9		•		•	• • •			
					5,323	11	9	2,797	3 10	3.787	17 11	37,979 10 11	332 11 1	22 13	3 (
												01,010 10 11			
	Paym														
ransfer, Home Scien	nce Sc	chool (No.	5)		.			2,797	3 10			• •			
alaries	• •	• •											333 6 8		
urchase of exhibits			• •	• •	253	13 1	П								
ayment to contract			• •	• •						4,258	2 10	16,677 12 6	••		
tefund to Health De	epartn	nent		• •							•			22 13	3 (
Iiscellaneous	• •		/NT	• •	.	•					•	120.20	0 19 3	•••	
ransfer, Museum Ac		.—Salary	(No. 11)	• •		•					•	119 13 4	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Balance on $31/12/29$					0 700	10	e					11 000			
Debentures		• •		• •	2,593		9					11,908 1 5	• • •		
Company shares	• •	• •		• •	2,500	0	0					4 000 10		• • •	
Hallenstein Bros.		• •	• •	• •		•						4,933 12 0			
Fixed deposit	• •	• •	• •	• •		•						3,550 0 0	, l		
Cash in credit Cash in debit	• •	• •	• •		94	11	11	::		470	4 11	790 11 8	1 14 10		
Cash in debit	• •	• •		• •	23					710	T 11		1 14 10		
					5,323	11	9	2,797	3 10	3,787	17 11	37,979 10 11	332 11 1	22 13	3 (
					Rheu	earch, imato hritis	id	Sidey Acco		Vita Resea	arch	Popular Lectures Account.	Dr. Malcolm's Research Account.	Medica Student Hostel Accoun	ts' l
	Paga	into			Ì			1	: "						
Balance on 1/1/29—	Recei	Pro.			£	s. •	d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s	. d.
Debentures					~	ы.	u.	2,000	0 0	. ~	o. a.	<b>3</b> 5, α,	, 5 b. u.	2 5	· .
Cash	• •	• •			203	9	5	60	4 9	7	8 3	55 7 5	0 17 3	25 0	0
nterest							ŏ	112						!	·
Door receipts					i		Ü					2 0 0	1	1	
														<del> </del>	
					207	4.	5	2,172	14 9	7	8 3	57 7 5	0 17 3	25 0	0
	Paym	ients.													
Cransfer to Dental S					İ.			172	14 9						
Aiscellaneous										5	0 0				
Balance on 31/12/29	)														
Debentures					1			2,000	0 0						
Cash					207	4	5			2	8 3	57 7 5	0 17 3	25 0	0
					207	4	5	2,172	14 9	7	8 3	57 7 5	0 17 3	25 0	0
					<u> </u>	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>			 ==== :::: :=========	 ====================================	
				Married Records					Goitre Research Account.		Home Economics Extension Account.				
		Governm	ent grant	R	eceipts.					£ 125	s. d. 0 0				
										125	0 0		_		
				Pa	yments										
		Salaries			-					111	2 1				
		Travellin	g-expenses									24 8 1			
												14 8 6			
		Furnitur													
		Furnitur Printing,	advertising			onery	y	• •		10	7 6				
		Furnitur Printing, Miscellan	advertising eous	, an	d stati	onery	y				. 7 6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
		Furnitur Printing, Miscellan Balance	advertising	, an	d stati		y				•	12 0 0			
		Furnitur Printing, Miscellan Balance Cash	advertising neous on 31/12/29	, an	d stati		y					12 0 0			
		Furnitur Printing, Miscellan Balance Cash	advertising eous on 31/12/29	, an	d stati	••	y	••		3	•	12 0 0			
		Furnitur Printing, Miscellan Balance Cash	advertising neous on 31/12/29	, an	d stati		y			3	10 5	12 0 0			

#### SUNDRY STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

	Donald Acco		Sir John Accor	Roberts unt.	Sidey Gift Account.		
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Balance on 1/1/29  Interest for year	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 421 10 11 421 10 11	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 499 7 7 118 12 9 618 0 4	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 106 12 11 112 10 0	
To Scholarships	421 10 11  421 10 11		100 0 0 10 0 0 508 0 4 618 0 4		219 2 11 219 2 11		
	Ethnole	ogy Gift ount.		Grave	Honorary Medical Staff Account,		
name.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Balance on 1/1/29	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 15 8 7 9 0 0 0 6 9 299 19 6	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 6 9 7  0 5 7	£ s, d,	£ s. d.  41 8 2	
To Purchase ethnographic material Transfer to Capital Account Balance on 31/1/29	253 13 11 71 0 11 324 14 10		6 9 7 0 5 7 6 15 2		11 8 2 41 8 2		
	Dr. Barne Acco		Ralph Barnett (	Chair of Surgery ount.	The Dean's Fund Account.		
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Balance on $1/1/29$ Interest for year	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 636 10 3 117 13 6	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 820 19 2 820 19 2	£ s. d.	£ s. d.  155 8 0	
To Purchase of books Transferred to Capital Account Transferred to Medical School Income Account Payments on account of research Balance on 31/12/29	62 15 5  691 8 4 754 3 9		82 1 10 738 17 4  820 19 2		143 18 0 11 10 0  155 8 0		
	Dental Stud	ent's Library ount.	Mary Gle	endining ount.	Moritzson Gift Account.		
<del></del>	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.	
By Balance on 1/1/29 Interest for year	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 39 1 11 23 6 8	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 905 19 10 905 19 10	£ s. d. 	£ s. d. 73 1 6 12 3 0 85 4 6	
To Purchase of books Transferred to Capital Account Transferred to Medical School Income Account Balance on 31/12/29	18 14 8  43 13 11		100 0 0 805 19 10		  85 4 6		
	62 8 7		905 19 10		85 4 6		

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation, not given: printing (970 copies), £98 10s.